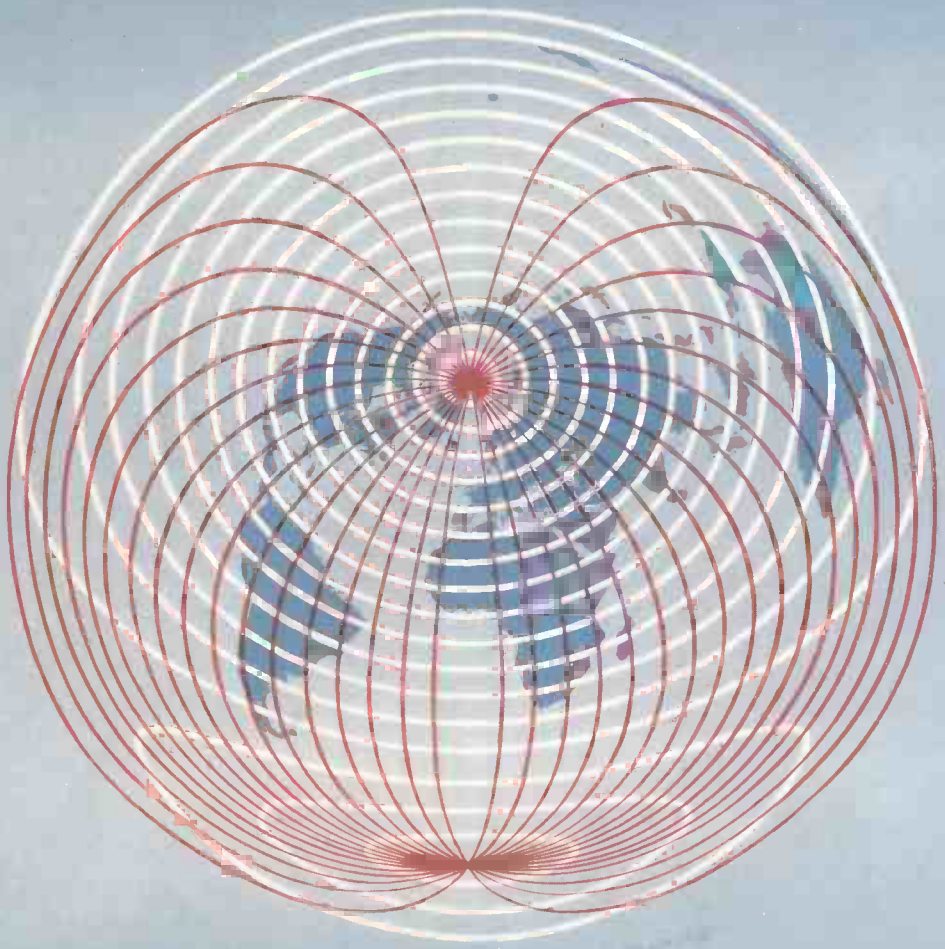
Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



Vol LVI No 4 *Two Shillings* *April 1950*

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

April 1950

40th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

In This Issue

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. F. SMITH

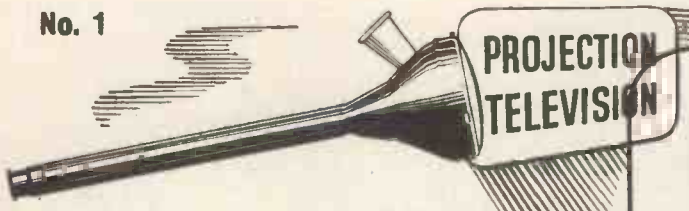
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. Price 2/- (last Thursday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1. *Telephone*: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams*: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION:
Home and Overseas, £1 6s. 0d.; U.S.A. and Canada, $4.50

BRANCH OFFICES:

Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2.
Coventry: 8-10, Corporation Street.
Glasgow: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.
Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3

No. 1



PROJECTION TELEVISION

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES & DESIGN TECHNIQUES

It is generally accepted that the future of Television is intimately bound up with the availability of larger pictures. It is also recognised that there are limitations, imposed by economic factors, to the size of picture obtainable by viewing directly the face of a cathode ray tube.

The present series of advertisements, of which this is the first, provides technical information concerning a system of projection television employing the MW6-2 picture tube in conjunction

The main components of the projection television system

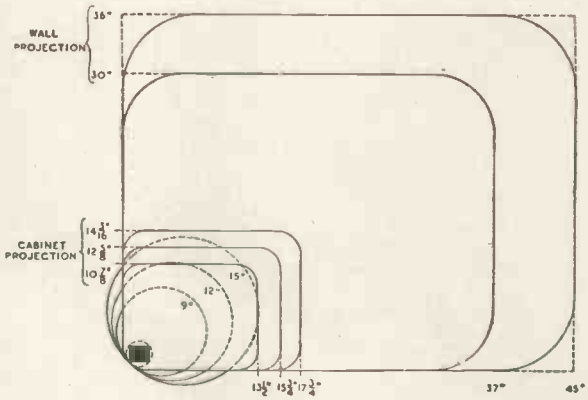
with an optical system and ancillary apparatus which Mullard are making available to television equipment manufacturers. In projection television a small picture of high intrinsic brilliance is formed on the luminescent screen of a miniature cathode ray tube and an enlarged image of this picture is projected on to a viewing screen. Before the system could be developed, a number of major problems had to be solved. The first was that of designing and of producing at economic cost, a miniature cathode ray tube capable of giving a picture so bright and sharp that it would stand enlargement to from 7 to 23 diameters, i.e., from 50 to 500 times its original size.

The second problem was to select from the various available methods of optical enlargement one which could be translated into simple apparatus suitable for manufacture on a quantity basis at low cost while preserving the dimensional precision essential in any optical system.

One of the subsidiary problems arose from the fact that to produce adequate illumination from a cathode ray tube with a $2\frac{1}{2}$" diameter screen the tube must be operated at an anode voltage of 25 KV. A power unit to generate this voltage economically and safely had to be included in the system.

A complete system comprising the Mullard $2\frac{1}{2}$" projection television tube, an associated optical unit and an E.H.T. power pack is available. The set manufacturer can incorporate this in any suitably designed television chassis.

Five models of the optical unit are available, three for " cabinet projection," i.e., where the viewing screen is incorporated in the cabinet itself; and two for " wall projection " in which the television receiver is used in conjunction with an external screen.



The illustration shows the sizes of the pictures available with the standard apparatus and the small black rectangle indicates to the same scale the size of the image on the projection television picture tube.

Mullard

Manufacturers enquiries should be addressed to:—

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.,
SET MAKERS DEPARTMENT
CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2
(MVM 123)

Wireless World

VOL. LVI. No. 4. APRIL, 1950

Broadcasting Monopoly

ALTHOUGH the B.B.C.'s charter does not expire until the end of next year, it seems highly probable that long before then the basic constitution of British broadcasting will be hotly discussed. The report of the Beveridge Committee, which will have an important influence on the ultimate fate of the B.B.C., will presumably add fuel to the fire. Broadcasting is now the "big business" side of radio, and nobody in any other branch is entirely unaffected by its prosperity or otherwise.

We imagine that few of our readers wish to see any violently disruptive changes, but equally, most of them will have ideas on how the fundamental control of broadcasting might be changed for the better. Much food for thought—and ammunition for discussion—on the organizational side of the matter is to be found in a new book, "British Broadcasting: A Study in Monopoly," by R. H. Coase,* and described as an historical study of the monopolistic organization of broadcasting in Great Britain. This is a severely factual study; the author comes to no conclusions, but implicit in the book is the underlying idea that he does not think the present monopoly is a good thing, or, perhaps more fairly stated, that he regards the case for monopoly as not proven.

Mr. Coase (and a good many other people) do not seem fully to realize that broadcasting—and, for that matter, all forms of radio communication—is to some extent a natural monopoly, just like the supply of water or gas. Broadcasting in the U.S.A. is generally cited as the antithesis of monopoly, but could one have a more perfect example of a local monopolist than the occupant of an exclusive channel? It is all a matter of degree; some frequency channels, such as those in the e.h.f. bands, constitute small and strictly local monopolies at all times, while the right to use other channels in the h.f. bands confers an almost world-wide monopoly at certain times. Broadcasting in a vast country like the U.S.A. can in the nature of things be organized on a less monopolistic basis than in a compact area like Great Britain. We can limit the monopoly of channel licensees by such artifices as reduction of transmitter power, directional aerials, or even time-sharing, but what is granted to them still remains a monopoly. Let us avoid catchwords, especially those with a political significance, in thinking of these matters.

This criticism is not intended to decry the great value of Mr. Coase's book, which has obviously been compiled with great care and is fully documented. The historical chapters constitute what is probably the most complete account yet published of the growth of our present system. The arguments produced for and against the monopoly are set out in detail, while the author's commentary in the last chapter will provoke thought and discussion. Wire broadcasting and foreign commercial broadcasting are treated at some length.

So much for Mr. Coase's excellent book, which shows how thoroughly the question of broadcasting reform has already been debated during almost a quarter of a century. Will any new proposals be brought forward before the B.B.C. Charter becomes due for renewal? Among the many suggestions made, some have been for a system intended to introduce competition in programmes, and to these *Wireless World* has always turned an attentive ear. A re-examination of such proposals after a long lapse of time gives the impression they lack an air of reality, but it may be that there is a new factor. If we do, in fact, want strongly competitive programmes, might not a licence to broadcast on e.h.f. be given to an entirely independent organization—or, for that matter, to a number of organizations? When the experimental transmitter at Wrotham has completed its tests, the vexed question of a.m. *versus* f.m. will be decided, and the time will be ripe for starting a national service on metre waves.

* A London School of Economics publication, issued by Longmans, Green and Company, price 12s 6d.

Intermodulation Distortion

A Simplified Method of Measurement Not Requiring a Harmonic Analyser

By THOMAS RODDAM

DOES distortion really matter? How much distortion can we allow? These are regular topics of discussion in the high-fidelity audio world, but the discussion is nearly always limited to questions of harmonic distortion. It has always seemed to me to be very difficult to explain why the note of, say, a clarinet should be affected by a little on-linearity in the amplifier. After all, the reed mechanism which produces the note is not a linear device by any means, and the non-linearity is not closely controlled. Surely all that distortion can do is to make one clarinet sound like a different one, and so on through the orchestra. Except, of course, for the ocarina, which you can look up in Grove's "Dictionary of Music," and which produces a pure tone, and which will sound like a flute if you add harmonics. The piano is another special case, because of the compromises which are involved in the fixed temperament. In addition the piano, from our point of view, is not really a single instrument, because it can be, and usually is, used for producing more than one note at a time. The ordinary instrument, like the flute or the fiddle, however, produces enough harmonics for the odd 1 per cent more or less to be unimportant, and at first sight it would seem that those energetic gentlemen who go down to 0.1 per cent are carried away by the idea of linearity for linearity's sake.

It would be very pleasant if this were true: it isn't. The "member of the indigenous population of a tropical region in the concentration of fuel"—the nigger in the wood-pile—is intermodulation. In a nice old-fashioned amplifier, without feedback, the intermodulation and the harmonic distortion are related in a fairly simple way, so that either can be used as a measure of the goodness of an amplifier. Feedback makes the situation more complex, however, and the proper thing to do is to measure the intermodulation. First of all we shall see why intermodulation is a serious problem, why it makes an audio-frequency system have a "muddy" quality.

Nature of Intermodulation

For the purposes of this discussion we shall consider that we have two instruments, a double-bass and a flute, playing together with equal levels. The double-bass is booming away at 50 c/s, with its harmonics at 100 c/s, 150 c/s, 200 c/s and so on: in the diagram of Fig 1 the harmonics are shown up to 300 c/s. The amplitudes are chosen rather arbitrarily, and they suit the figure rather than the double-bass: I have not checked the actual distribution, and indeed I rather wish I had chosen the organ, to avoid argument. The flute has a fundamental of 1,000 c/s, and I have drawn harmonics up to the sixth.

When we listen with a not-too-good reproducing system to the sounds produced by this combination we shall observe that if either instrument plays by itself the effect is quite satisfactory: the sort of distortion assumed is 5–10 per cent. When both instruments are playing together, the flute takes on a harsh quality, losing the characteristic liquid tone. This harshness persists even if we put a filter in the loudspeaker leads, cutting off all frequencies below, say, 800 c/s, and thus eliminating all the sounds produced by the double-bass. A frequency analyser provides us with the reason: Fig 1 shows the sort of result we shall obtain. In addition to the expected frequencies, which are shown by the solid lines, we find a set of intermodulation products, shown by the dotted lines. These appear as a cluster of side-bands round each of the flute tones, and the most important group is that having frequencies $(1{,}000 \pm 50\,n)$c/s. In particular, the flute fundamental of 1,000 c/s is accompanied by 950 c/s and 1,050 c/s, corresponding to an amplitude modulation of the 1,000 c/s by the double-bass 50 c/s. This modulation gives a "dirty," thick tone; when we have an orchestra, the vast complex mass of intermodulation tones produces a complete confusion of the sound, so that the separate groups of instruments can no longer be distinguished.

The amount of intermodulation for a given non-linearity is not too difficult to calculate. It is, however, of particular interest to see what happens when we are using a lot of negative feedback. Up to the overload point the amplifier is then linear, for all practical purposes. The distortion is down in the 0.1 per cent region, and it is getting rather difficult to measure. As we increase the level above the overload point the distortion curve starts to rise quite sharply, and if we look at the output for a sinusoidal input we see something like the solid curve in Fig 2 (a). Most of the sine wave is reproduced perfectly, but the tips are chopped off by the overloading action. We cannot do anything about this by adding more feedback; in the overload region the output voltage is constant, while the input moves along the peak part of the curve. The *instantaneous* gain is therefore zero, so that the reduction of distortion by feedback, the factor $(1 + \mu\beta)$, is simply unity, no matter how big we make β.

Suppose that in Fig 2 (a) the frequency is 50 c/s, and that we add a relatively low level of about 500 c/s. In Fig 2 (b) we see the resulting waveform, and in this figure the level of the 500 c/s is about 12 db below that of the 50 c/s. The dotted part of the curve shows the signal which has been lost due to the overloading. We can get the same overall effect if we add to the undistorted signal the rather curious signal shown in Fig. 2 (c). This is the distortion signal, using distortion in its most general sense. The ear will perceive the two tones, 50 c/s and 500 c/s, and in addition the "buzz" shown in

Fig 2 (c), which consists of short bursts of 500 c/s every 1/100th of a second. This is then the intermodulation distortion.

One reason why we are sometimes led very much astray by ordinary harmonic distortion measurements is our habit of measuring at 400 c/s or 1,000 c/s. True, the harmonics of 400 c/s are easily heard, and it is a nice easy frequency for measurement purposes. At lower frequencies, however, new troubles arise in the amplifier, even before we add feedback. The output transformer distortion is roughly inversely proportional to frequency, so that at 40 c/s it is ten times as great as at 400 c/s. The screen decoupling circuits in pentode stages sometimes start to fall in efficiency, and this can produce distortion for reasons which are outside our present scope. It all adds up to this, though: the amplifier, before feedback is added, will produce more distortion at low frequencies.

With feedback there is a new trouble. Knowing that feedback improves the frequency response we may be tempted to cut the coupling capacitors and the transformer inductance; the gain without feedback may be much lower at the edges of the working band than in the middle. We do this at the top, too, using higher anode resistances than we should, and allowing stray capacitances to mount up to dangerous values. We put on our 20 db of feedback, in the middle of the band, and overlook the fact that at 40 c/s and 5,000 c/s the gain has fallen, say, 10 db and we only have 10 db of feedback. Distortion, instead of being reduced to one-tenth, is only reduced to one-third, and we have more distortion at 40 c/s anyway. But we have a good frequency response: we have good distortion figures at 400 c/s; and it still doesn't sound right. Perhaps we should measure the intermodulation.

Alternative Methods

The first and most obvious method of measurement is to use the selective valve voltmeter, or wave analyser, to measure the components shown in Fig. 1. Of course we shall only put in two pure tones, and fairly good values to choose are 40 c/s and 4,000 c/s, with the amplitude of the 40c/s either 12db or 20db above the level of the 4,000c/s. It is unfortunate that there is no generally agreed standard for this measurement but there is no generally agreed annoyance level, either. When more people get down to this sort of test we shall have more knowledge of what is permissible. Anyway, using the wave analyser we can measure the amount of 3,960c/s, and of 4,040c/s, which should be the same, and take this as a measure of the intermodulation. The wave analyser is not a cheap instrument, and it is certainly not one which can be rigged up easily. In practice, too, I find it rather tedious to use. For intermodulation testing we can find a rather more convenient technique. Let us look again at Fig. 2(c). Rounding off the corners we see that it shows a waveform which is approximately the same as the sum of the two waveforms shown in Fig. 3. One, Fig. 3(a), is a term of the low-frequency component, possibly accompanied by some harmonics which will not concern us: the other, Fig. 3(c), is a term consisting of the high-frequency component modulated more than 100 per cent by the low-frequency component. If we call the two frequencies f_1 and f_h the intermodulation terms we shall try to measure are of frequencies $(f_h \pm nf_1)$ where n is 1, 2, 3, etc.

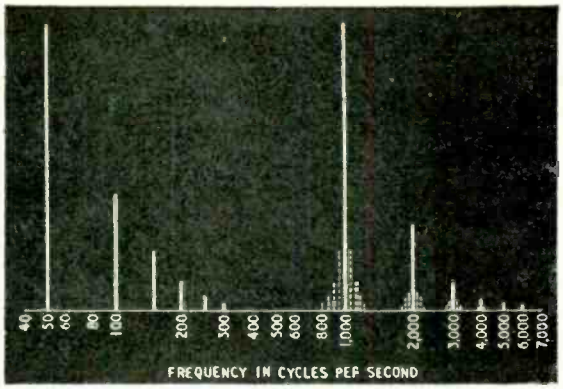


Fig. 1. Two musical instruments, producing fundamental frequencies 50c/s and 1,000c/s, and the harmonics of these frequencies, sound harsh because of the intermodulation products (shown dotted).

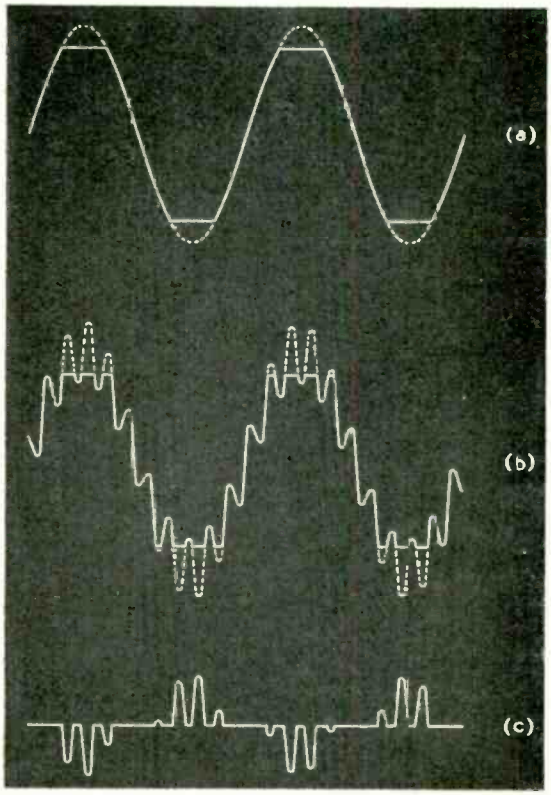
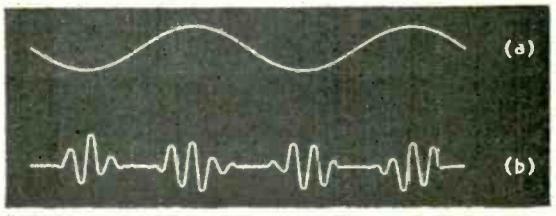


Fig. 2. When an amplifier is overloaded by a low frequency (a), the presence of a high frequency (b) results in a false signal which can be represented as (c).

Fig. 3. Approximate components into which the waveform shown in Fig. 2(c) can be resolved.



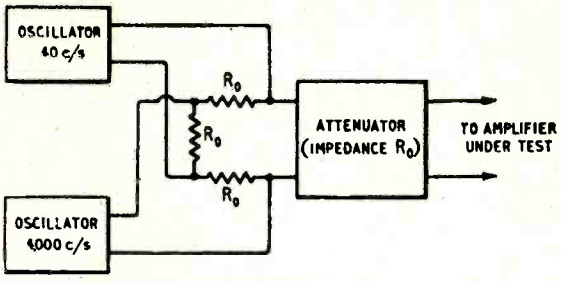
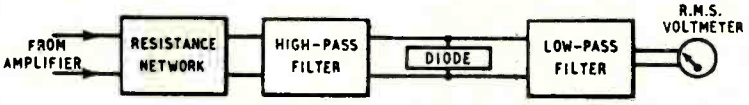


Fig. 4. Resistance hybrid circuit for applying two oscillators with balanced output to a single amplifier.

Fig. 5 (right). Block diagram of intermodulation test set, output side.



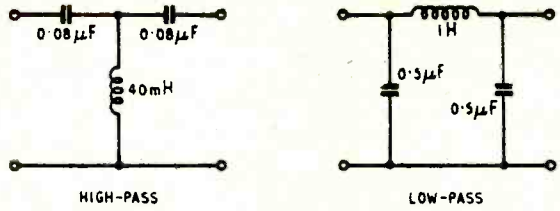


Fig. 6. Filter circuits for 1,000-ohm impedance.

We shall neglect $(mf_h \pm nf_1)$, the terms round the harmonics of f_h.

On the input side of the system we need, of course, two oscillators, one for the 40c/s and one for the 4,000c/s. We must combine the signals from these, and the safest thing to do is to use the circuit of Fig. 4. This makes use of what is called a resistance hybrid, which is a balanced bridge circuit. The oscillators must be provided with output transformers to prevent earths appearing in the wrong places, and as the two oscillators are connected to the two diagonals of the bridge there is no interaction between the oscillators. When the amplifier has a high input impedance the attenuator may be replaced by a potentiometer of resistance R_0, the tapping point going off to the grid. One point of the circuit may be earthed. No serious error will be caused if we use oscillators which produce 1-2 per cent harmonics, so that resistance-capacitance oscillators can be used without filters, and we have something to set against the cost of two oscillators instead of the one needed for harmonic measurement.

Output Circuit

The measuring side is rather more difficult. The amplifier output consists of the two fundamental terms, 40 c/s and 4,000 c/s, the harmonics of these, 80 c/s, 120 c/s, 160 c/s, etc., and 8,000 c/s, 12,000 c/s, etc., as well as the important intermodulation terms which we want to measure. First of all, let us get rid of the 40 c/s and its harmonics. By using a high-pass filter with a cut-off at 2,000 c/s we can be certain that a very simple filter will get rid of all traces of the 40 c/s: a rough calculation shows that a single section should produce 60db attenuation at 200 c/s and more than 100db at 40 c/s. The output of this filter consists of the 4,000 c/s, slightly modulated by the 40 c/s and its harmonics. We can treat this as a modulated signal from which we want to remove the modulation, the ordinary problem of the final detector in a receiver. A diode rectifies the 4,000 c/s carrier, and the modulation is extracted by means of a low-pass filter, which stops 4,000 c/s but allows harmonics of 40 c/s to pass. The output of this filter is made up of the intermodulation products.

Fig. 5 shows the general arrangement: the resistance network provides a good load for the amplifier under test, in case the output valve does not like working into the rather variable impedance presented by the filter. If used for power amplifiers, with an output level of some watts, there is no need to incorporate transformers, but the filters can be built with impedances of the order of 1,000 ohms. This gives a reasonable input to the diode, which can, however, by linearized by resistances or bias: it is not necessary to do this, because the actual modulation depth should be very low indeed. The final meter will probably need a single stage of amplification before it if a normal type of metal-rectifier meter is used. Measurements at lower levels demand that the high-pass filter should be followed by a step-up transformer, which will drive the diode reasonably hard.

The switching arrangements have not been shown in Fig. 5. The output meter should be connected so that it can be switched to read the amplifier output, and also the output level across the diode. This second measurement is mainly to take account of any transformer which we have included in the circuit. To determine the intermodulation we apply, at first separately, the 40 c/s and 4,000 c/s tones, using the output meter on the amplifier output to set the levels. Conveniently we can set the 4,000 c/s at 12db below the 40 c/s level. Then we read the level of 4,000 c/s appearing across the output of the high-pass filter, and the level of intermodulation products at the output of the low-pass filter. The ratio of these last two measurements, and the other two levels, define the behaviour of the amplifier.

It will be noted that there are no sharply-tuned circuits in this system, so that the same equipment can be used for tests at low frequencies up to about 100 c/s, and high frequencies down to 2,500 c/s.

The values of the filter elements for an impedance of 1,000 ohms are shown in Fig. 6. When other impedances are to be used, all inductances must be multiplied by R, the impedance in kilohms, and all capacitances divided by R. The filters are not very critical, because the frequencies to be stopped lie a long way from the pass band, and the frequencies to be passed are well away from the cut-off.

Listening Tests

Intermodulation measurements will provide a pretty rude shock to some high-quality enthusiasts. Expressing intermodulation distortion as the ratio of unwanted terms to the high-frequency (4,000 c/s), which is 12db down on a 400 c/s low frequency (not 40 c/s, which we have used) it is claimed that a trained observer cannot detect less than 10 per cent. This corresponds to something like 2-3 per cent of harmonic

distortion. There is not a great deal of information about this, and my own guess is that 10 per cent is too much for good quality reproduction of orchestral music. What we need, however, is a thorough series of co-ordinated listening tests and measurements.

APPENDIX

The mathematics of the two kinds of distortion

Suppose that the relation between input and output voltage in an amplifier is expressed by the equation

$$v_0 = a\,v_1 + bv_1^2 + cv_1^3 \ldots$$

where v_0 is the output voltage, and

v_1 is the input voltage.

For a single tone input

$$v_1 = A \sin \omega t$$

$$v_0 = A\,[a \sin \omega t + bA\sin^2\omega t + cA^2\sin^3\omega t + \ldots]$$

$$= A\,[a \sin \omega t + \tfrac{1}{2}bA\ (1 - \cos 2\omega t) + \tfrac{1}{4}\,cA^2\ (3 \sin \omega t - \sin 3\,\omega t) + \ldots]$$

We therefore have a second harmonic term $-\dfrac{bA}{2}\cos 2\omega t$

and a third harmonic term $\dfrac{cA^2}{4}\sin 3\omega t$

So long as cA^2 is not too large, the harmonic distortion is

second harmonic $\dfrac{bA}{2a} \cdot 100\%$

third harmonic $\dfrac{cA^2}{4a} \cdot 100\%$, and so on.

For two tones

$$v_1 = A \sin \omega_1 t + B \sin \omega_2 t$$

$$v_0 = a(A \sin \omega_1 t + B \sin \omega_2 t) + b\,(A \sin \omega_1 t + B \sin \omega_2 t)^2 + \ldots$$

$$= a\,(A \sin \omega_1 t + B \sin \omega_2 t) + A^2 b \sin^2 \omega_1 t + B^2 b \sin^2 \omega_2 t + 2ABb \sin \omega_1 t \sin \omega_2 t + \ldots$$

The last term can be written

$$2ABb \sin \omega_1 t \sin \omega_2 t = ABb\,[\cos\,(\omega_1 - \omega_2)t - \cos\,(\omega_1 + \omega_2)t]$$

This is the major intermodulation term in our discussion above, and defining the intermodulation as the ratio of this term to the amplitude of the higher frequency we can proceed, considering at first only one sideband. The ratio of the cos $(\omega_1 - \omega_2)t$ term to the fundamental is

$$ABb/aA = Bb/a.$$

The presence of two sidebands increases this figure by $\sqrt{2}$, because we must add on a root-mean-square basis. The total intermodulation distortion is therefore $(\sqrt{2}b/a)B$, compared with the figure of $(b/2a)A$ for the second-harmonic distortion. For second-order terms the intermodulation distortion is therefore 2.8 times the harmonic distortion. Higher-order terms can be computed, and it will be found that the ratio is greater: in practice values of about 3.5 to 4 are observed.

NEW BOOK

Elements of Sound Recording. By John G. Frayne and Halley Wolfe. Pp. 674 + xii; 483 illustrations. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., and Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2. Price in U.K. £3 8s.

THIS book is based on a series of U.S. Government wartime training courses at the University of California. The authors, both of the Electrical Research Products Division of the Western Electric Company, have revised and expanded their material to produce this text-book.

Whilst bearing a resemblance to the 1938 volume "Motion Picture Sound Engineering," the scope of this new work is greater, and it collates a mass of useful information scattered throughout the literature on every aspect of sound recording and reproduction, although the concentration of attention on film recording and reproduction remains.

The first five chapters deal with fundamentals; e.g., sound waves and their perception, electrical, acoustical and mechanical analogues, thermionic valves and amplifiers. Chapters 6 to 10 cover network theory, including design data for attenuators, filters, equalizers, compressors and limiters.

The principles of disc recording and processing are treated in chapters 13 and 14, and chapter 29 deals with magnetic recording, both in theory and practice. Chapters 15 to 28 are devoted to clear expositions of variable-area and variable-density film recording, and the latest developments of these techniques, including noise-reduction methods. Two chapters discuss the important intermodulation test methods and flutter measurements, and an excellent chapter covers film processing. Film reproducing systems, both 35 mm and 16 mm, are described, with separate sections on loudspeaker arrays and studio/theatre acoustics. The last chapter discusses multi-channel reproduction and the problems and possibilities of stereophonic recording.

The treatment is not highly mathematical, and helpful numerical examples are included. Mathematical analyses have been restricted to cases where they are essential for a complete understanding of the subject.

Another most important part of this treatise is the bibliography at the end of each chapter, which enables the reader to explore the topics further.

This book is well printed and illustrated and is remarkably free from errors; it can be thorough recommended to the advanced student and professional sound technician.

D. W. A.

Padding Inductor

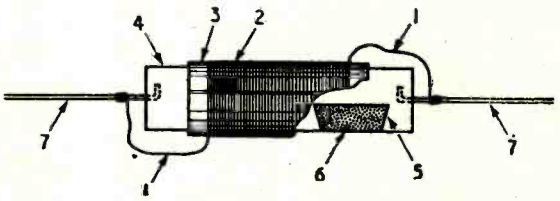
THE production of radio and similar apparatus having a neat and tidy appearance is facilitated if as many as possible of the smaller circuit components are mounted by suspending them by their own lead-in wires, either directly in the wiring or between spaced parallel bars of insulating material. Thus, it is of value to be able to extend the method which is used for supporting resistors and capacitors to small coils and chokes. A variable padding inductor which may be mounted in the manner described is shown in the accompanying sketch and described below.

The conductor (1) is wound into a coil (2) upon a sleeve (3) of insulating material. The sleeve is made so that it can slide on the former (4), which is recessed to receive a slug of magnetic material (6). The magnetic material may be of any shape and it may pass through the centre of the former instead of at the edge. It is only necessary that it should lie approximately at one end of the former. In the illustration, the magnetic slug completely fills the slot (5) and is keyed thereto by the sloping side walls.

The sleeve (3) carrying the coil is adjusted in position by sliding it along, in order to produce the required value of inductance, and it is then fixed to the former by an adhesive or by other means. The lead-in wires (7) and the magnetic material for the slug may be moulded into the coil former.

One great advantage of this arrangement is that the inductances may be accurately adjusted before they are fitted or they may, alternately, be adjusted *in situ*.

O. S. P.



Semi-adjustable padding inductor designed for suspension by means of its connecting wires.

Interference from Television Receivers

Some Experiments Show How Sound Broadcast Sets are Affected by the Line-Scanning Equipment

By M. G. SCROGGIE, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

NOW that television receivers are being installed on an increasingly large scale, it is necessary to give them serious consideration as sources of interference with broadcast and other receivers. Complaints so far seem to have been few, but there is reason to expect that they might increase even more rapidly than the growth of television reception, unless precautions are taken.

The first step is to understand the nature of the interference. It consists of a series of carrier waves spaced at intervals of 10.125 kc/s, which strongly suggests that they are harmonics of the line-scan generator. That this is, in fact, the cause can easily be demonstrated by moving the "Line Hold" control, preferably when reception is cut off (so as to remove synchronizing signals). The frequency of the interference varies directly with the line frequency.

As one would expect, the interference is most noticeable on the long-wave band, but at close quarters it is detectable all over the medium-wave band, and even on short waves. The interfering harmonics being so closely spaced, one of them is bound to be within 5.063 kc/s of any frequency to which the receiver is tuned, and therefore liable to cause an audible beat note with all programmes. Whether or not it actually is audible depends only on the intensity of the interference relative to that of the signal.

For example, the 20th harmonic of 10.125 kc/s is 202.5 kc/s, which gives a 2.5-kc/s beat note with the 200-kc/s Droitwich transmitter of the B.B.C. This beat frequency (which is near the frequency of maximum hearing sensitivity) is unaffected by adjustment of the listening receiver, and remains constant so long as the 50-c/s mains are accurately on frequency and the line-scan generator in the television receiver is synchronized. Most listeners who regularly make use of Droitwich either receive a strong signal from it or are at present outside the television service areas, and in general it is only when an indoor aerial is installed fairly close to a neighbour's television receiver that the interference is strong enough to be noticeable. Over most of the present television areas the medium-wave local stations yield quite a strong signal even on the usual "bit of wire," and the line-scan harmonics are weaker than on long waves, so that they are still less likely to be noticeable. The evidence to be brought forward presently will lead to the conclusion that all except local stations are more than likely to be interfered with if a television receiver is located within a few yards of the aerial; and the absence of complaint goes to support the belief that there is very little distant-station listening, or that there are already so many heterodynes in the broadcast bands that a few dozen more excite little comment.

Preliminary Tests

Before bringing forward the experimental results, it may be as well to clarify the subject of interference fields, because much of the literature on the subject is misleading. In particular, interference is commonly described as "radiated," whereas in most cases, such as that now being considered, radiation is of negligible importance. Within a radius of $\lambda/2\pi$ from the source, induction fields predominate; and at 200 kc/s the distance $\lambda/2\pi$ works out at 240 metres, or about 260 yards. Even at 1,500 kc/s it is 35 yards. Experiment shows that perceptible interference from television receivers is well within these ranges, and it can therefore be regarded as due entirely to induction fields. Although, of course, an electric or a magnetic field is the same however it is propagated, the importance of making the foregoing distinction lies in the fact that a radiated field necessarily consists equally of magnetic and electric constituents, whereas induction fields can be mainly one or the other, or a mixture in any proportion. Therefore, when measuring the field strength at a distance from the source greater than a wavelength, the response of either a coil or a vertical aerial will (if properly carried out and calculated) give the same answer; but at close quarters the results picked up by a coil are no indication of the electric field strength.

The most likely part of a television receiver to set up an external magnetic field is the line deflection-coil unit. Ideally, the whole energy of the field is concentrated where it is required—across the neck of the c.r. tube—and the return path has zero reluctance. This ideal is, of course, unattainable, and in practice a considerable proportion of the total field energy is in the return path, and may spread far outside the coil, especially if no iron is provided. The iron yoke, which is normal practice to-day,* reduces the interference from this source, as well as increasing the power efficiency of the system; but as will be seen later it certainly does not eliminate the interference.

For sources of electric field one looks at those parts of the line-scan circuit at high voltage, especially if they are widely spaced. The systems that have recently been coming into general use for generating the anode voltage for the c.r. tube from the line fly-

* For details see W. T. Cocking, "Deflector Coil Characteristics," *Wireless World*, March 1950.

back circuit tend to increase the field on both counts; the voltage is stepped up to 5 kV or more, and there are more high-voltage parts tacked on to the line-scan circuit proper. Some of these are almost unavoidably spaced well away from the chassis and other low-potential parts, and they set up a strong external field.

In some preliminary tests to obtain a general idea of the extent of the interference, two television receivers were used. One, which will hereafter be denoted by T1, was a pre-war model with conventional thyratron time-base generators and rectified 50-c/s e.h.t. The other (T2) was a typical modern table model with flyback e.h.t. The broadcast receivers were: R1, a "fixed" table model with either indoor or outdoor aerial; and R2, a mains/battery portable. The location was on the edge of S.E. London.

It was first of all established that the interference was coming direct from the television sets themselves and not perceptibly via the mains or the coaxial aerial feeder. No appreciable difference resulted on changing over from battery to mains connection; and the interference increased rapidly as the television set was approached.

Quite clearly, too, T2 caused substantially more interference than T1. And whereas the whistles from T1 were pure, those from T2 were perceptibly modulated by a 50-c/s pulse; in fact, within a few feet this modulation was audible even without a carrier wave to act as beat oscillator.

Tuned to 200 kc/s (Droitwich), R2 emitted a whistle only when within about 5 ft of T1, but up to about 15 ft of T2. Reception of Droitwich on R1, used with a few feet of aerial wire hung up haphazardly, was interfered with practically anywhere in the house. Used with a good inverted-L type of outdoor aerial at the side of the house farthest from T2, interference was negligible.

On medium waves, there was no perceptible interference when tuned to either of the local stations (Brookmans Park at about 25 miles) with either receiver, unless the aerial was in the same room as T2. Most other stations were accompanied by a whistle, with the receiver anywhere in the house.

Interference in the region of 8 Mc/s was detected when the indoor aerial of R1 was brought within a few feet of T2.

Situation of Receivers

Since in flats and attached houses it is possible for a receiver to be within a few feet, or even inches, of a neighbour's television set, the likelihood of severe interference can certainly not be ignored. In most cases there should be no difficulty in overcoming the matter amicably and with little trouble by shifting one or both of the receivers, and taking particular care to keep the sound-broadcast aerial as far as possible from the television set. Present and prospective television transmitters are so sited that most of the receivers are likely to be installed in places where the Home and Light programmes are obtainable at over-riding strength without any elaborate anti-interference measures. It is in the exceptional circumstances where there are television receivers in places farthest from the nearest Home and Light stations, or where listeners want Third Programme or other relatively weak stations, that trouble is likely to arise If the listener can be persuaded to erect a proper outdoor aerial with screened downlead, most of it may be overcome. But the need for minimizing the interference at its source will obviously need attention.

Magnetic Interference Field

With a view to studying this side of it, some further experiments were carried out. An important factor is the rate at which the induction fields fall off as the distance from the source increases. Many of the books state that the strength of the induction field is inversely proportional to the square of the distance, without making it unmistakably clear that this applies only to certain particular kinds of source, such as isolated "current elements" (which, seeing that they have no return path, are of theoretical interest only), or approximately to those whose size is comparable with one wavelength. In the present case, however, the source of the magnetic field can be regarded as a coil with dimensions small compared with the distance at which the interference is detected and very small compared with λ. And the source of electric field can be regarded as two alternating opposite charges separated by a similar small dimension. On these assumptions, it can be shown that the field falls off inversely as the cube of the distance.

Experimental confirmation of this fact, as regards the magnetic field, was obtained by means of the apparatus indicated in Fig. 1, where L_1 is a screened coil as defined in the R.M.A. Receiver Testing Specification of 1936 for the purpose of setting up a standard magnetic field for testing receivers having frame aerials. It is provided with a screen to neutralize any external electric field. L_2 is a search coil, connected to a receiver provided with a beat oscillator, used for comparing the interference from the television receiver T2 with the known field from L_1.

Initially L_1 and L_2 were placed coaxially, and it was noted at the outset that turning L_2 about a vertical axis yielded a figure-8 response diagram, with clearly defined nulls when its axis was at right angles to that of L_1. With T2 as source, however, the polar diagram was a cardioid, owing to the fact that no special precautions were taken to exclude "vertical effect" (electric pick-up) in L_2. This comparison demonstrated the absence of electric field from L_1 and its presence around T2. A simple form of earthed screen round L_2 and its connecting leads eliminated response to the electric field from T2 and changed the cardioid into a figure-8. The screens around L_1 and L_2 were, of course, arranged so as to

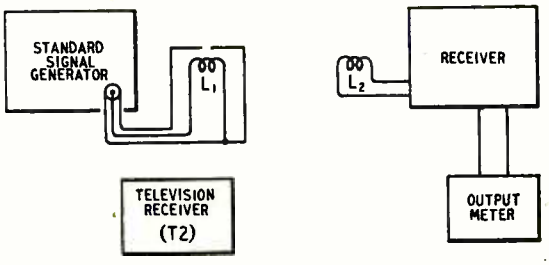


Fig. 1. Outline of apparatus used for measuring magnetic field strength in the neighbourhood of a television receiver. A comparison method is employed.

present no closed loops that could modify the magnetic field.

The signal voltage which had to be set up across L_1 in order to give a constant beat-frequency output from the receiver was plotted against distance (between centres of coils) over a range of about 50 to 85 cm, and on log paper the points marked out a straight line whose slope was 3.0, indicating the cube law to a surprising degree of accuracy considering that extreme precision was not attempted. The correction for the radius of L_1 (5 cm) was ignored; it would hardly be appreciable beyond about 25 cm. The experiment was repeated with both L_1 and L_2 turned through 90°, so that their axes were parallel, with nearly the same result.

These and all other quantitative tests were carried out at about 190 kc/s, corresponding to the 19th harmonic from T2.

With the axis of the search coil pointing towards the deflecting coils in T2, the response was a maximum from back and front of the set, almost zero from the sides, and moderate from top and bottom. Some comparative results at a distance of 2½ feet are shown in the following Table:—

Position of television receiver	Axis of search coil—		
	Horizontal and—		Vertical
	pointing towards source	parallel to source	
Back or front facing search coil.	12½–13 db	2 db	6 db
Side facing search coil.	—1 db	5½ db	4 db
On its side, with top or bottom facing search coil.	8 db	2½ db	0 db

Maximum response was obtained from the back, with the axis of the search coil inclined at about 30° to the horizontal. This is rather surprising, as from the design of the deflecting-coil system one would have expected the field to be vertical; and, of course, it would be advantageous for it to be so, as pick-up by frame aerials in the same horizontal plane would then be at a minimum.

Frame-aerial sets are not likely to be much used in close proximity to television sets, and in any case can easily be moved away from the most intense zone of interference, or orientated to cut it out; so the magnetic interference field is not likely to be a major nuisance. This is just as well, for a substantial reduction, beyond that obtained under the incentive of deflection power efficiency, would probably be troublesome and expensive to achieve. The deflection-coil system—possibly including the transformer—might have to be totally enclosed in mumetal or a thicker gauge of some other metal.

On the basis of measurements at a distance of about 2½ feet in the horizontal plane containing the deflection coils, and assuming the inverse-cube law, Fig. 2 shows the horizontal component of magnetic-field strength at the back of this particular television receiver. Sets using the core type of deflection coil would probably be slightly worse, and open (air-core) coils much worse.

The electric-field strength is not quite so easy to measure. Some idea was obtained by means of the simple apparatus shown in Fig. 3. The pick-up device was a vertical rod 3 feet high. C was adjusted so that the capacitance added to the receiver tuning coil was the same in both positions of the switch S. All except the aerial was more or less screened. The receiver was first tuned to give an audible beat note with the 19th harmonic from T2 picked up by the rod at a measured distance; then, with the switch moved to B, the unmodulated signal from the generator was adjusted to give the same output. The signal microvoltage required was then regarded as equal to that picked up by the rod.

Electric Interference Field

The main source of electric interference field was quite clearly the line-scan output valve and e.h.t. rectifier, with their high-potential connections; and by far the greatest intensity came from the back of the set. This was no doubt due to the layout of components in the set and to deliberate and fortuitous internal screening; the front, too, was largely screened by the graphite coating on the 12-in c.r. tube. Both electric and magnetic fields were thus strongest in the direction most likely to interfere with neighbours when the set is placed against a party wall—a point that designers should consider.

Measurements were taken at several distances along the line of maximum electric interference in the horizontal plane. Without knowing the effective height of the rod aerial one cannot convert these figures into field strength, but by calculation the effective height of such an aerial should be about half its actual height. On this assumption, the readings were used to give the electric-field-strength line shown dotted in Fig. 2. Although the readings appeared to be appreciably influenced by wires and other topographical features of the laboratory, the few data obtained conform reasonably well to the inverse-cube law; and the electric field at this frequency (192.375 kc/s) appears to be slightly stronger than the magnetic field.

It is reasonable to expect a good standard of broadcast reception on medium and long waves with field strengths down to 1 mV/m. Since it is generally accepted that for high-quality broadcast reception the strength of interference should be at least 40 db below that of the desired signal, it should not exceed 10 μV/m. On the basis of the results recorded in Fig. 2, the distance at which interference is reduced to this level is found to be about 40 feet, which agrees quite well with the listening tests and confirms the conclusion that a typical modern television receiver can cause objectionable interference to neighbours.

The set used had a considerable amount of internal screening around the sides, top and bottom which was obviously provided to reduce interference. The effect of removing this screening was tried and it was found to increase the field strength (measured at 7¾ feet distance) by a factor of 4.7. On the other hand, supplementing the screening by a very crude wire screen at the back reduced it to 0.36; and experiments with pieces of metal foil left little doubt that a further substantial reduction could be obtained by

continuing the screening by means of such foil across the back, even without blocking the ventilation slots.

It may be of interest to consider the harmonic structure of a perfect sawtooth waveform. The relative amplitude of the harmonics varies in two ways with the order of the harmonic, usually denoted by n. Basically it is proportional to $1/n^2$; but there is another factor, which can have any value from 0 to 1, being $\sin k\pi n$, where k is the fraction of the wave occupied by the forward stroke, namely, 0.84 in the line scan. There is not much point in computing it for the higher harmonics, because the results vary greatly with slight variations in k, and in any case the actual deflecting-current waveform, which is responsible for the magnetic interference field, is not ideal. The tendency is for the higher harmonics to be attenuated by series impedances and shunt admittances; on the other hand, particular harmonics are liable to be accentuated by resonance conditions in the circuits, or by flyback transients.

The electric field has, of course, the same waveform as the disturbing voltage, and this approximates to sinusoidal half-cycles during the flyback period, separated by relatively constant periods during the scanning strokes. The analysis of such a wave is extremely complex, but basically its harmonic amplitudes are proportional to $1/n$. At the higher frequencies, therefore, the strength of the electric interference may be expected to fall off less rapidly than the magnetic field strength.

If the system of spot-wobble described by R W. Hallows* comes into use, it will introduce a further potential source of interference—the 10-Mc/s oscillator. This high frequency is radiated very readily, so care will have to be taken to screen the whole system adequately, including the deflection coils.

Summing up: The line-scanning system in television receivers is a source of both magnetic and electric interference fields. The magnetic field tends to be reduced by the present trend of design, but would probably be difficult to reduce much more; fortunately it chiefly affects portable receivers, which are in the minority and can be moved out of the interference. The electric field tends to be increased by the trend of design, and may be very serious; it does not, however, seem unduly costly or awkward to reduce it very substantially by simple screening, but the back should not be overlooked. When this has been done, the normal precautions for avoiding interference, by moving the aerial away from the affected zone, should in most cases clear the remaining trouble.

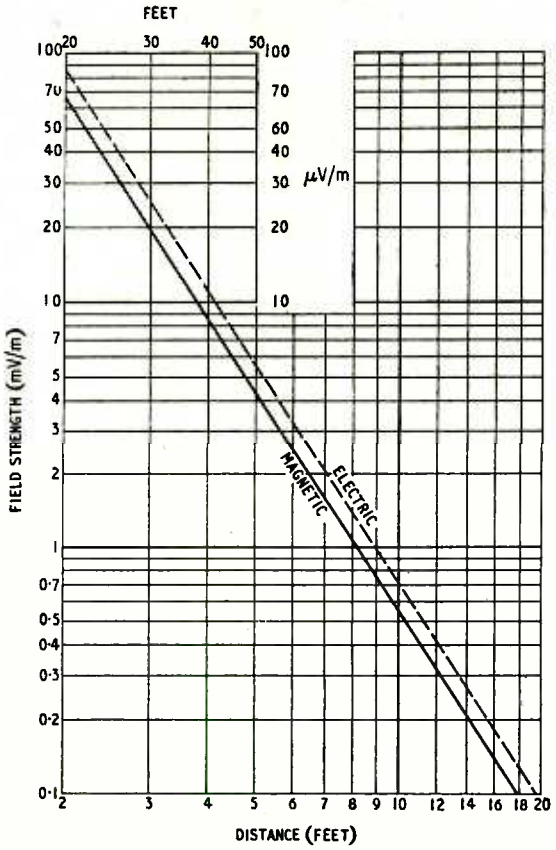


Fig. 2. The continuous line indicates the magnetic field, and the dotted line the electric field, from a typical television receiver, measured along the direction of maximum strength in the horizontal plane. For ease of comparison, magnetic field strength is given in terms of the equivalent radiated-field strength.

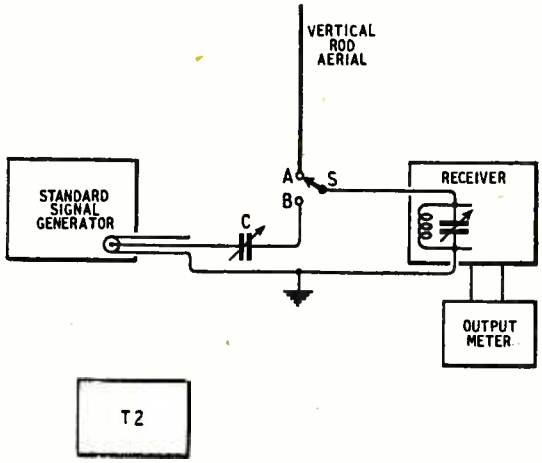


Fig. 3. Outline of apparatus used for measuring electric field strength in the vicinity of a television receiver.

* *Wireless World*, March 1950, p. 84.

Guide to the Ionosphere

"SHORT-WAVE Radio and the Ionosphere" is a new edition of a book published by *Wireless World* six years ago under the title of "Radio Waves and the Ionosphere." The author, T. W. Bennington, has now produced what is to all intents and purposes a new book which will be of value to all who are in any way concerned with long-distance communication on wavelengths of, very roughly, 10 to 100 metres.

The physical processes in short-wave propagation are simply explained without mathematics. The practical aim is always kept in mind, and the author shows how available data can be applied to solving everyday problems of short-wave transmission and reception.

"Short-Wave Radio and the Ionosphere" is issued by our publishers, Iliffe and Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, at 10s 6d (postage 2d).

Re-Shuffling Europe's Frequencies

The Introduction of the Copenhagen Broadcasting Plan

ALTHOUGH the Plan for the re-allocation of frequencies to Europe's 350-odd broadcasting stations was agreed upon by 25 of the 32 countries who participated in the Copenhagen Broadcasting Conference in 1948, it was not certain even at the beginning of March that it would be implemented on the 15th. However, most of the difficulties had been overcome by the appointed day.

The two major difficulties were the clearing of the 1,500-1,605-kc/s band of marine services in order that the medium-wave broadcasting band could be extended and the provision of frequencies for services which were not catered for in the Plan—such as "Airmet." Whilst the latter is a purely domestic problem, the first is an international one.

Before dealing with the implementation of the Broadcasting Plan, we should, perhaps, consider the problem of frequency re-allocation in the wider field. It will be recalled that the Atlantic City Conference of 1947 allocated the frequencies between 10 kc/s and 10,500 Mc/s to services on a regional basis. It was then necessary for further conferences to be held between countries within each region or zone to distribute the available frequencies to their broadcasting stations, marine services, etc. Two conferences were held at Copenhagen in 1948; the one already referred to and the Maritime Mobile Radio Service Conference.

It has been suggested by some that it would have been preferable to leave the re-allocation of broadcast frequencies until such times as the international situation was more settled, thereby ensuring a greater degree of conformity. Some consider that the post-war situation was not untenable, so why not leave well alone? The truth is that in this country we were far better off than most other countries on the Continent—largely due to our geographical position. Moreover, the medium-wave broadcast band was extended (525-1,605 kc/s instead of 550-1,500 kc/s), so it was only reasonable to make full use of it. It is worth noting, in passing, that the 1934 Lucerne Plan, which but for the war would have been superseded by the Montreux Plan in March, 1940, was still adhered to by the large majority of stations at the end of hostilities. There have, of course, been considerable changes in the last two or three years.

Great Britain's Share

So far as this country is concerned the Copenhagen Plan, even when all the operational problems have been ironed out, does not provide for an improved broadcasting service, as there is a general lowering of the wavelengths allocated to us. In considering the general effect of the broadcasting plan, it must be remembered that since the introduction of the Lucerne Plan, countries which then had but a few low-power stations now operate many transmitters of considerably increased power. Not only did these have to be accommodated but provision had to be made for still further stations for some of the "backward" countries—in all some 70 new transmitters are allocated frequencies.

Some criticisms have been levelled against the Plan because we in this country have to share wavelengths with other countries. As Sir Noel Ashbridge recently pointed out, our geographical position—on the edge of the zone—makes it essential that we share with the countries most remote from us. The dropping of one of the Third Programme wavelengths below 200 metres has called forth considerable comment. It is estimated by the industry that some 75 per cent of the receivers in use will not tune down to this wavelength of 194 metres (1,546 kc/s). The 3,000,000 post-war receivers do, of course, cover this end of the band. We are not alone in this matter—nearly every country is allocated a frequency in this band. The Conference was not unmindful of the difficulties, and in allocating the Vatican City 1,529 kc/s added the rider that it could operate on 1,484 kc/s until such time as receivers covering the higher frequency were in more general use.

Broadcasting authorities are, in the main, keeping to the frequencies allocated to them, although in some countries there have been exchanges of frequencies between stations. Luxembourg has, in the past, used 232 kc/s, although it was allocated 1,249 kc/s under the Lucerne Plan. It is continuing to use this frequency with a power of 150 kW as well as its Copenhagen allocation of 1,439 kc/s with a power of only 1 kW. A transmitter with the full permitted power of 150 kW is planned to come into operation next January.

Policing the Ether

Unfortunately there is no international organization which has the authority to act as "policeman of the ether" to ensure that all stations are law abiding. The recently constituted European Broadcasting Union—although at the moment including 21 countries among its members—will not be able to act officially in this capacity, as the Copenhagen convention stipulates that the "expert" organization to "supervise its effective and regular implementation" must be nominated by at least 28 of the 33 countries invited to the Copenhagen conference. The new Union will, however, be able to make use of its checking station at Brussels to keep a watching brief on the situation.

At the time of going to press a deadlock had been reached over the question of a frequency for the meteorological station "Airmet" at Daventry. The G.P.O. has been unable to find a frequency for the service in the broadcasting bands—it has been operating on a "borrowed" frequency (245 kc/s) since its introduction—as no provision was made for it at Copenhagen. Kalundborg is now using 245 kc/s.

Services which previously operated in the band into which broadcasting has been extended (1,500 to 1,605 kc/s) are moving out. What is known in this country as the maritime "local services"—lighthouses and lightships—are moving from this band to the 1,850-1,865-kc/s band. The change will, however, have to be gradual owing to the difficulties of supplying new crystals for the stations.

The Copenhagen Maritime Convention provides for the transfer of the direction-finding frequency from 375 kc/s to 410 kc/s. The W.T. distress and calling frequency remains on 500 kc/s, but it is recommended that the radiotelephone distress frequency should be changed from 1,650 kc/s to 2,182 kc/s. This is unlikely to be introduced for some time. In conformity with the Maritime Convention, a number of the G.P.O. coast stations have changed their "mobile services" frequencies. The complete list is: Burnham, 476 kc/s; Cullercoats, 484; Land's End, 438 and 522; Niton, 464; Portpatrick, 472; Stonehaven, 458; Wick, 432; Humber, 441; N. Foreland, 418; Seaforth, 447; Jersey and Guernsey, 516.

A complete list of the Copenhagen broadcasting frequencies was given in our November, 1948, issue, and a reprint is available from our Publisher, price 7½d., including postage. The allocations are also given, together with the pre-Copenhagen frequencies, both numerically and geographically, in the fifth edition of our booklet, "Guide to Broadcasting Stations," price 1s 6d.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

February in Retrospect : Forecast for April

By T. W. BENNINGTON (*Engineering Division, B.B.C.*)

DURING February, the average daytime maximum usable frequency for these latitudes remained about the same as during January, instead of increasing, as had been expected. The reason for this may have been the decrease in sunspot activity which occurred during the month. The night-time m.u.f. was considerably higher than during January, and should now continue to increase towards mid-summer.

Daytime working frequencies remained relatively high, though slightly lower than during January. U.S.A. stations working on frequencies between 29 and 35 Mc/s represent the highest frequencies for transatlantic propagation during the month, whilst the 28-Mc/s band was usable on most undisturbed days. 10 Mc/s was about the highest regularly usable night-time frequency.

Despite the presence of a giant sunspot during the month the average sunspot activity decreased considerably.

Though some severe ionospheric storms occurred towards the end of the month, February was not, on the whole, a very disturbed month. The most disturbed periods were 2nd-3rd, 7th-8th, 20th-22nd and 23rd-25th. Eight Dellinger fadeouts were reported during the month, the most severe being at 0610 on 15th and at 1010 on 21st.

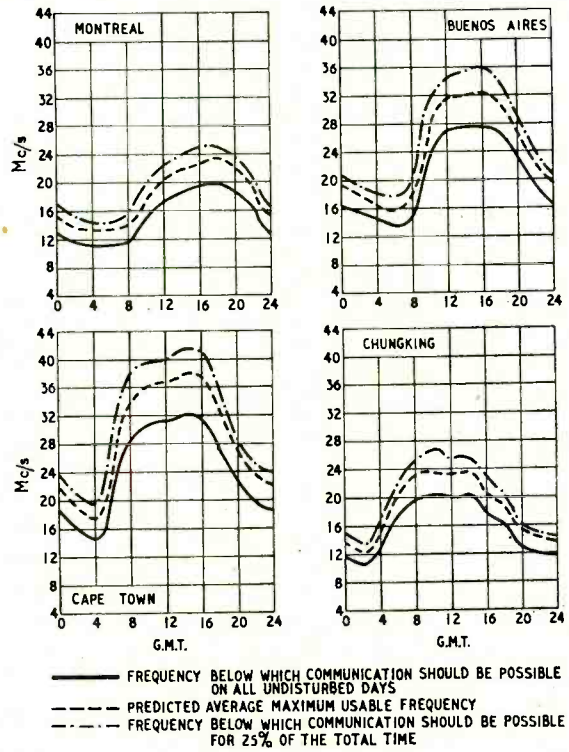
Forecast.—During April, daytime m.u.fs in these latitudes should undergo a considerable decrease, and this decrease should continue towards mid-summer. Night-time m.u.fs should continue to increase.

Daytime working frequencies should be considerably lower than during March on circuits running in east-west directions from this country, while on north-south circuits the decrease should be of a smaller order. It is unlikely that 28 Mc/s, for example, will be usable at any time over east-west circuits, though it should still be frequently usable to distant southerly points. At night, 11 Mc/s should remain usable the night through over most circuits. Daytime frequencies will, of course, remain operative for longer periods than during March.

Medium-distance communication is likely to be possible during the daytime on higher frequencies than during March, because of the fact that the E layer will control this type of transmission for several hours. Sporadic E transmission is not likely to be frequent.

A moderate amount of ionospheric disturbance is to be expected during April.

The curves indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable over four long-distance circuits from this country during the month.



Unusual Ionospheric Storm

Effect of Giant Sunspot on 20th February

VERY early on 20th February a giant sunspot crossed the sun's central meridian and, presumably as a result of this occurrence, a severe ionospheric storm started during the evening of that day. Though this possessed the main characteristics usually associated with such storms, one or two of its effects were of a rather unusual nature.

It is generally thought that sunspots, when in an "active" state, emit a stream of corpuscles, and that some of these escape from the sun and travel out into space at a high velocity. The stream of corpuscles may be pictured as a conical-shaped jet, having the sunspot at its apex. The corpuscles are more likely to encounter the earth if they are shot out when the sunspot is near the sun's central meridian, as was the case on 20th February. On entering the earth's atmosphere they give rise to magnetic storms, ionospheric storms, auroral displays, and other phenomena.

The first sign of radio disturbance occurred at about 1745 G.M.T., when a peculiar "rumble" was noticed on the B.B.C. short-wave stations, and soon spread to European short-wave stations and then to more distant ones. This phenomenon, to which attention has previously been drawn[1], consists of a rhythmic beat, which causes a wavering note of low audio frequency to appear on the station under observation. It frequently is the first "radio" sign that an ionospheric storm is starting, and usually occurs only on stations which are within the skip zone of the observer. The exact mechanism of its occurrence is obscure.

By 1900 G.M.T. all the usual effects of an ionospheric storm were present, i.e., distant stations on the higher frequencies were weak or inaudible, rapid fading was present on lower ones and the F-layer measured critical frequencies soon became abnormally low. These effects persisted, in a greater or less degree, throughout the storm, which did not abate until early on 22nd February.

Reverting again to the evening of the 20th. At 1920 G.M.T. Leningrad v.h.f. station on 45.8 Mc/s and Stockholm on 41.934 Mc/s began to be strongly received in

[1] *Nature*, Vol. 157, p. 477, April 13th, 1946.

this country, and, incidentally, to cause some serious interference to the London television service. They continued to do so until after 2100 G.M.T. Meanwhile the Northern Lights had been observed in widespread parts of the country.

It has been observed, these many years past, that when ionospheric storms of such a severe type occur, the harmonics of northern European stations on very high frequencies are heard in this country, though this is the first time that interference to the television services has resulted. The phenomenon is almost certainly due to the production, by the action of the solar corpuscles, of the "auroral" type of Sporadic E. These highly ionised "clouds," lying within the E region somewhere to the northward, would become capable of propagating frequencies perhaps up to the order of 100 Mc/s. thus enabling v.h.f. stations to be heard far beyond their normal range.

A further unusual feature of this storm has been reported. At 2230 G.M.T. rapid fading was reported on the London Home Service. It is possible that this was caused by exceptional turbulences in the F layer, for a proportion of the energy being received, even at locations near the transmitter, might have been arriving by way of that layer.

T. W. B.

"High-Quality Reproduction"

Points from a Discourse before the British Sound Recording Association

IN a combined lecture-demonstration on February 24th, before the British Sound Recording Association, H. J. Leak gave his personal views on "High-Quality Reproduction—How to Achieve It."

Starting with a demonstration, he gave a comparison between the reproduction of a 5-piece orchestra in a neighbouring room through a high-quality microphone-amplifier-loudspeaker channel, and the same orchestra in the lecture hall a few moments later, playing the same music. After inviting the audience to discuss the results among themselves, Mr. Leak then proceeded to analyse the various elements of the circuit and to state his preferences where more than one solution presented itself.

On the subject of loudspeakers he thought that, with the possible exception of horn-loaded types, multiple units gave better results than single units for wide-range reproduction, and his preference was for direct radiators rather than horn-loading. Care was necessary in the choice of cross-over frequency and he was in favour of dividing filters of the constant-resistance type.

Many people were inclined to take amplifiers for granted, on the assumption that greater distortion was always to be found in the loudspeaker and other links in the chain. In Mr. Leak's opinion—and this was not challenged—the amplifier was always important, and small differences in non-linearity could be detected by ear in the presence of much larger distortions elsewhere.

Gramophone pickups should be designed to perform two equally important functions (1) faithful reproduction of the content of the record groove, and (2) preservation of the record and the stylus point. Small mass of moving parts was essential, and no more than the minimum downward pressure required for adequate tracing should be employed. Generally speaking, disc and stylus wear increased as the square of the weight on the point. The wear on sapphire styli was for this reason often excessive, and also because of poor selection of material and grinding. Tungsten carbide styli were also open to the objection that the surface often showed pitting as a result of imperfections in the sintering process by which they were formed. Diamond, on the other hand, was up to 200 times better than sapphire from the point of view of wear on itself, but just because of its hardness, special care in polishing was necessary if record wear was to be avoided. To get a good surface was a long and costly process, compared with which the cost of the diamond was negligible.

As regards the pickup movement, Mr. Leak's preference was for the moving-coil principle and for a coil of several turns rather than the single turn ribbon type, which he thought liable to hum pickup.

A top resonance in the pickup above 20 kc/s should be aimed at, and the l.f. resonance should be below 20 c/s. Large vertical compliance, as provided in many American designs, was liable to cause distortion owing to the translation of vertical into lateral movement. This had some bearing also on the problem of motor rumble.

Mr. Leak then played some records through his high-quality gear and contrasted the performance of records fresh from the press with those which had been played several hundred times.

Finally, a radio programme was reproduced and the effect of a sharply tuned whistle filter was demonstrated. In Mr. Leak's opinion a whistle filter was an essential part of any radio feeder unit.

A lively discussion followed in which the question of loudspeaker damping was one of the leading topics. It was generally agreed that it was not possible to have too much damping, but one speaker thought that there was little effect in reducing the electrical damping beyond a 10:1 ratio. For further improvement, control of the diaphragm itself by horn loading was essential.

In concluding the meeting, the chairman, Mr. W. S. Barrell, mentioned the importance of musical material in high-quality tests. When he himself wished to impress other people he played them Tchaikowski, but when judging other people's efforts he always insisted on Bartok!

"Williamson" Amplifier Booklet

SINCE it was first described in *Wireless World* in 1947, the "Williamson" amplifier has acquired a world-wide reputation for high-quality reproduction of records and radio programmes. Its 15-W power output is regarded as optimum for domestic use, while harmonic and intermodulation distortion is negligible.

All the information published on the amplifier, including subsequent modifications and additions in the way of auxiliary equipment (including pre-amplifiers, tone compensating circuits and a radio feeder unit) has now been collected into a booklet to be issued by our Publishers early in April at 3s 6d (postage 2d). The booklet gives, in effect, a complete specification for a general-purpose reproducer of a standard which will do more than justice to the best loudspeakers at present obtainable.

Murphy V150 Television Set

12-in Tube Table Model with Unusual Features

EVIDENCE that the design of television receivers is still far from being standardized is afforded by this set, for it has quite a number of unusual features in its circuit. It has, for instance, two signal-frequency stages and only one at intermediate frequency. Then the latter is reflexed to act also as a sync-pulse amplifier.

The circuit comprises basically a superheterodyne with two r.f. stages and a triode-hexode frequency-changer. The signal then splits into the sound and vision channels with one i.f. stage each. On the sound side this is followed by a diode detector, a diode noise limiter and a tetrode output stage. On vision the i.f. stage is followed by a diode detector and then by a v.f. stage with a diode noise limiter. Its output is fed to the grid of the c.r. tube with an RC coupling and a diode d.c. restorer.

An output is also taken from the cathode of the v.f. stage to a diode sync separator and thence back to the i.f. stage which, in addition to its main function, acts as a pulse amplifier.

It can do this without having to amplify two signals simultaneously as in the ordinary reflex arrangement, because the positive-going pulses applied to it from the sync separator occur when the i.f. input to it is zero and vice versa. This occurs because in the British television standards a sync pulse is transmitted by suppressing the carrier. The result is in this set that the i.f. valve handles the pulse output of the separator and the i.f. signal alternately in time sequence.

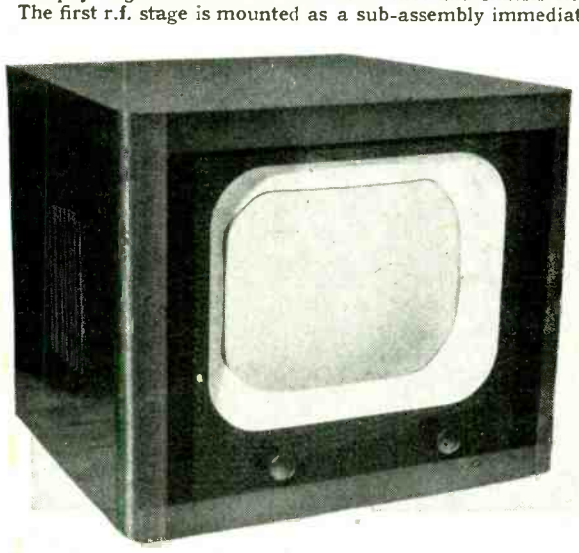
For the line time base a single-valve current generator is used, but for the frame there are two valves. One is a conventional blocking-oscillator voltage generator and the other a pentode output valve. E.H.T. is obtained from the line fly-back with the aid of a valve rectifier.

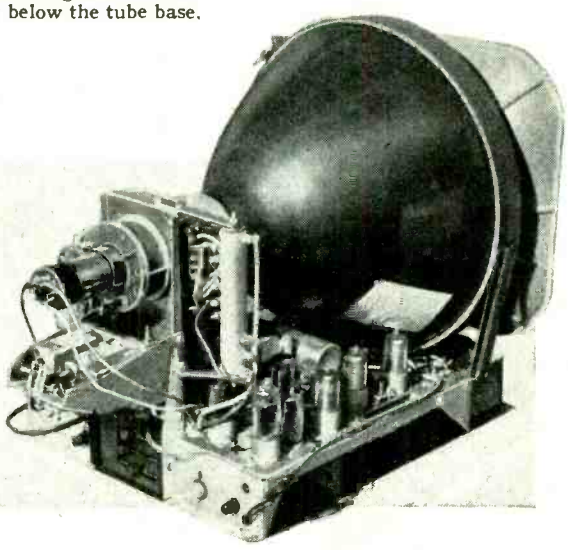
The power supply is obtained by the usual a.c./d.c. technique. The valve heaters are series connected and fed from the mains through a voltage-dropping resistor. A valve rectifier is used for the h.t. supply and acts as a half-wave rectifier. The set is, however, not suitable for d.c. supplies because the heater of the c.r. tube is fed through a transformer. The characteristics of a c.r. tube heater differ considerably from those of a valve, and it is not safe to connect it in series with the valves unless special precautions are taken. These often comprise the use of a thermistor and/or a thermal-delay switch to safeguard the tube heater. In this set the makers have preferred to use a small transformer and have accepted the consequent restriction of the set to a.c. supplies only.

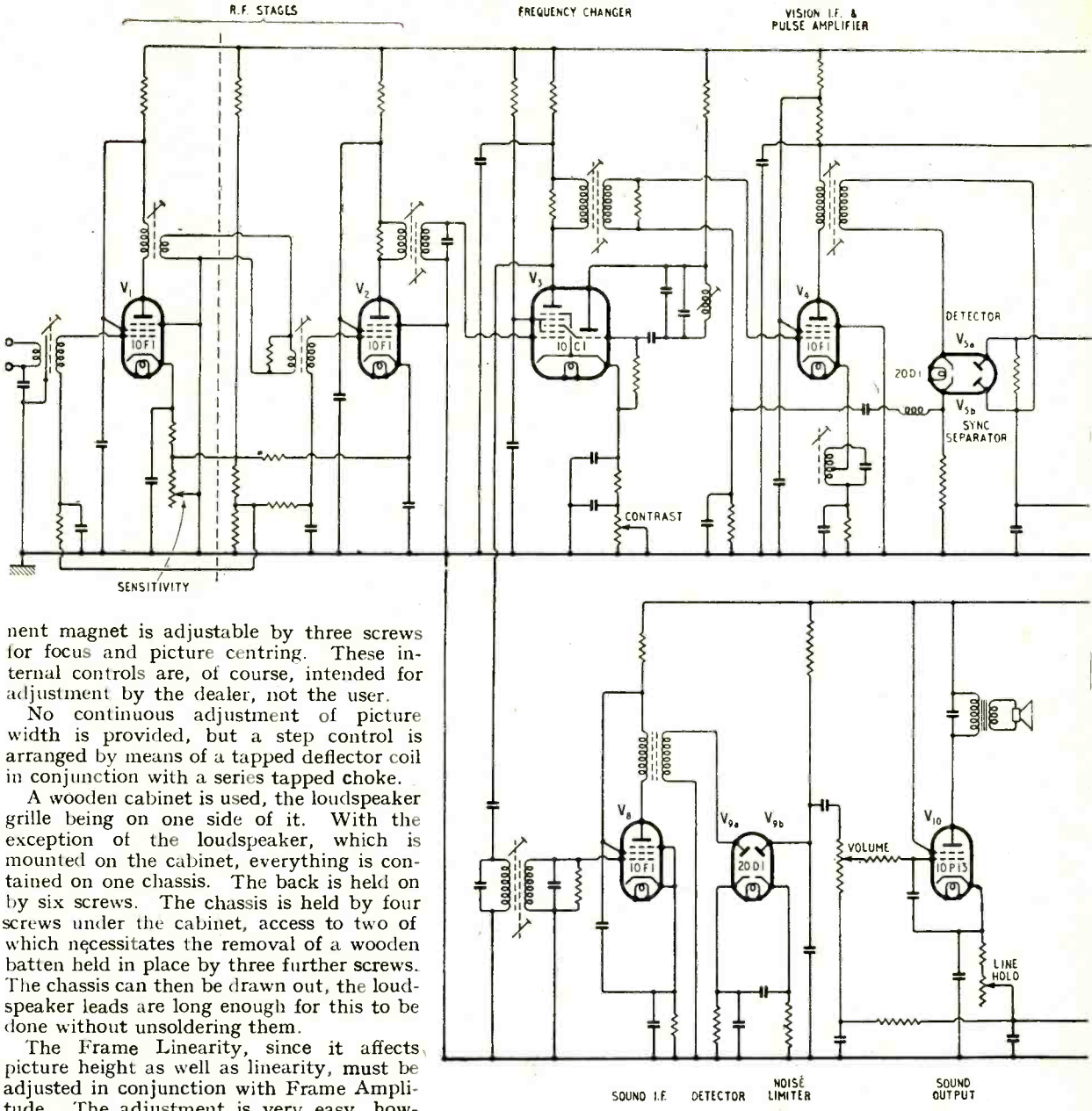
The tube is a 12-in type having a triode gun. It is mounted behind a safety glass panel and only two controls appear at the front. They are Contrast and Sound Volume, the on-off switch being combined with the latter.

The other controls are at the rear. One is Brightness, and it is a knob-operated control. Frame Hold, Line Hold and Frame Amplitude (=Picture Height) are three sliding controls which can be locked in position by a turn of their knobs. The Vision Noise Limiter and Sensitivity Controls are screw-driver adjustable through holes in the back. Internally, there is a Frame Linearity Control and the perma-

Murphy V150 television set with 12-in tube and chassis view showing the r.f. side. The first r.f. stage is mounted as a sub-assembly immediately below the tube base.







nent magnet is adjustable by three screws for focus and picture centring. These internal controls are, of course, intended for adjustment by the dealer, not the user.

No continuous adjustment of picture width is provided, but a step control is arranged by means of a tapped deflector coil in conjunction with a series tapped choke.

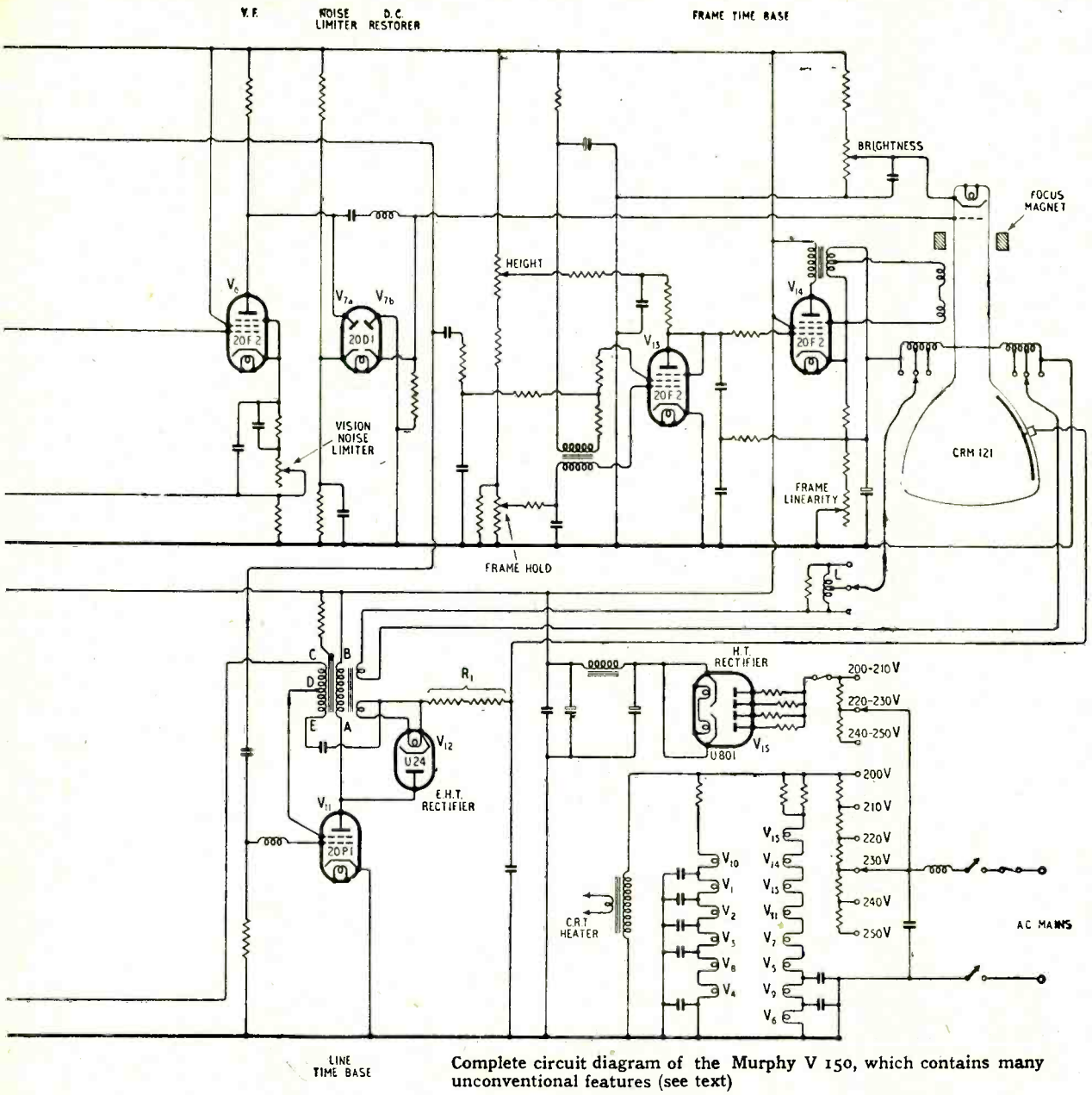
A wooden cabinet is used, the loudspeaker grille being on one side of it. With the exception of the loudspeaker, which is mounted on the cabinet, everything is contained on one chassis. The back is held on by six screws. The chassis is held by four screws under the cabinet, access to two of which necessitates the removal of a wooden batten held in place by three further screws. The chassis can then be drawn out, the loudspeaker leads are long enough for this to be done without unsoldering them.

The Frame Linearity, since it affects picture height as well as linearity, must be adjusted in conjunction with Frame Amplitude. The adjustment is very easy, however, and very good linearity is obtainable. The focus and picture centring adjustments are far from easy, for they are very interdependent. A good deal of experience is needed to obtain quickly a well-focused and properly positioned picture. However, the adjustments are stable and once the proper settings are found readjustment will probably be needed only at long intervals, for example when replacing the tube.

The Line Scan synchronizes well and locks rigidly. The frame scan does not lock nearly so solidly and the setting of the Frame Hold Control is more critical. The setting for good interlacing is very critical. The stability, however, is quite good, and once the control is properly set it should not need frequent readjustment.

The Sensitivity Control is a control of bias on the two r.f. stages and is pre-set by the dealer to suit the field strength existing in the district. The Contrast Control is a further gain control operating to vary the bias on the mixer. It is the panel control. It is somewhat unusual to have this as the main picture control with Brightness as a pre-set at the rear. The roles of these two controls are more commonly reversed.

The line-scan oscillator and e.h.t. circuits are unusual and interesting. A tetrode valve V_{11} is connected as an oscillator using the screen grid and anode as the operative electrodes, only the sync pulses being applied to the control grid. The anode winding is AB and the grid winding CD. The form is that of a Hartley oscillator but



Complete circuit diagram of the Murphy V 150, which contains many unconventional features (see text)

the constants are so chosen that there is a slow rise of current to form a substantially linear scan with a rapid fall for the fly-back.

The deflector coils are tapped to form a picture-width control. A tapped coil L in series enables the total inductance on the transformer to be maintained constant for, as turns are reduced on the deflector coil, more turns can be introduced in the loading coil and vice versa. The free-running frequency of the time base is dependent on this total inductance and can be adjusted without much effect on picture width by adjusting the loading-coil turns only.

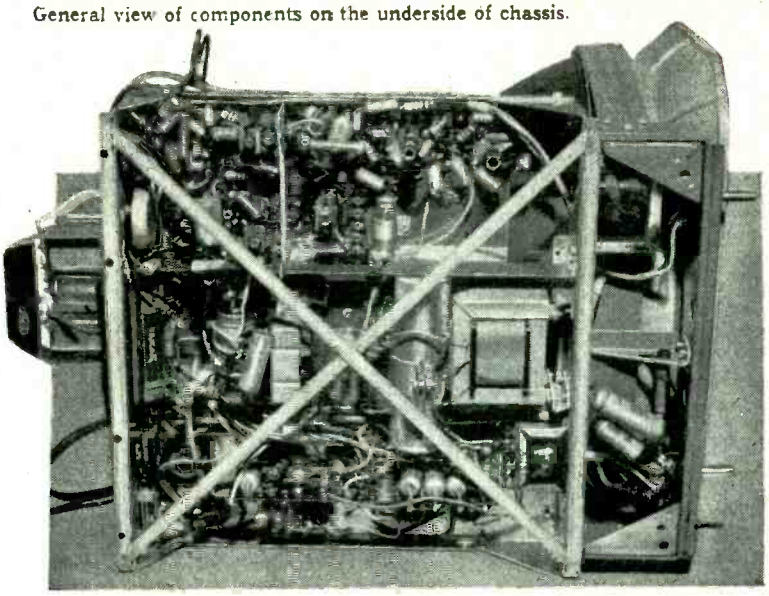
On fly-back, there is the usual positive pulse on the valve anode at A. There is also a negative pulse on the screen grid at D. This last is stepped up at E by the transformer action and the total voltage AE is applied through the rectifier V_{12} to C_1, which becomes charged nearly to the peak value. During the following scan stroke V_{12} is non-conductive and E is near earth potential, so that C_1 discharges through R_1 to provide the tube current and keep C_2 charged. In this way an e.h.t. supply of about 6 kV is obtained.

A peculiarity of the circuit is that the screen of the line-scan oscillator is fed from the cathode of the sound output stage V_{10}. This valve is really used as a screen-feed resistor, its cathode resistor forming the Line-Hold Control, and the purpose of this arrangement is to minimize the effect of mains-voltage variations on the frequency of the time-base. As the mean screen potential is close to earth nearly

the full h.t. supply voltage appears across this stabilizing valve, and it can also be used for the output stage of the sound receiver.

The reflex arrangements are quite simple. The picture signal required at the detector output is negative-going and the sync pulses positive. The signal developed on the cathode of the v.f. stage is the same and is applied to the sync diode V5b which conducts only on the sync pulses. Its output of positive-going pulses is applied through a filter to the i.f. grid circuit. The output of the stage is developed across a resistor in the anode circuit and applied through a differentiator to the line time base and through an integrator to the frame time base.

General view of components on the underside of chassis.



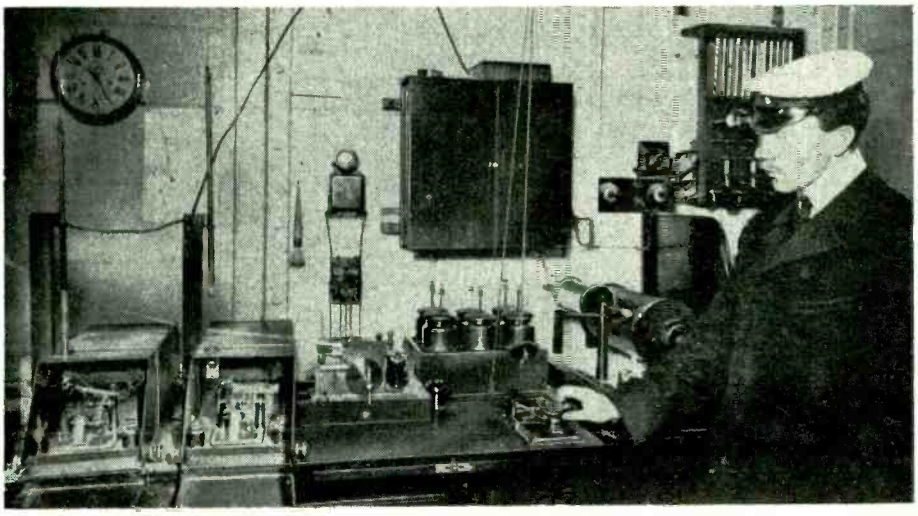
On test, the receiver gave a very satisfactory performance, the picture being bright and stable. The brightness is adequate for daylight viewing but naturally the best results are secured when the room lighting is at a minimum. The controls are, on the whole, easy to adjust, and stable enough for readjustment to be rather a rare occurrence. As already mentioned, the frame-hold control is very critical for good interlacing, and it is unlikely that the man-in-the-street will be able to set it properly. Once set, however, the interlace seems to hold well over long periods. The picture detail is good and the noise limiters function well. The wooden cabinet is 16¼-in high by 16⅝-in deep, plus a 3-in extension at the rear covering the tube base. The width is greater at the front than at the rear, being 18⅞in, as compared with 17⅜in. The set costs £54 including purchase tax, and is made by Murphy Radio, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

MARINE RADIO JUBILEE

FIFTY years ago no British merchant ship was equipped with radio. When a ship left port she was lost sight of until she reached her first port of call. This continued until, on April 25, 1900, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. formed a separate company—the Marconi International Marine Communication Co.—to cater for the radio needs of shipping.

The first ocean-going British merchant ship to be fitted with Marconi wireless telegraphy apparatus for everyday use was the *Lake Champlain*, in 1901. The installation, similar to that shown in the photograph, included a 10-in induction coil—working off a 12-volt accumulator, a coherer receiver and a morse inker. The operator on the first voyage recalled some of the incidents in an article in *Wireless World* some years later.

High-lights in the progress of marine radio—the first d.f. installation (1912) and the first marine radiotelephone (1920)—are recalled at the M.I.M.C. exhibition, about which details are given elsewhere in this issue, and in the book "Wireless at Sea—The First Fifty Years" (15s), by H. E Hancock, published by the company to mark the Jubilee.



EDWARDIAN MARINE RADIO: A Marconi installation fitted in a liner in 1904. The cord-and-pulley device, actuated from a lever on the manipulating key base, was for changing the aerial from transmitter to receiver.

Standard Frequency Transmissions

National and International Problems in Establishing a Service

By A. GRAHAM THOMSON

THE need for an international service of standard frequency transmissions is becoming increasingly evident and its possibility has been brought considerably nearer by the experimental service from the Rugby station, which was started on February 1st this year (see p. 99 of March issue).

It may be recalled that the National Physical Laboratory used to transmit a very small programme of standard frequencies. With its larger resources the U.S. National Bureau of Standards was able to give more frequent transmissions; moreover, the development of its service was not interrupted by the war and its station, WWV, in Washington now transmits standard frequencies continuously. The National Physical Laboratory, on the other hand, was obliged to discontinue its standard frequency transmissions when war broke out.

After the war the need for resuming this service was established by a committee under the chairmanship of Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose. Rather than set up a large transmitting station at Teddington, the General Post Office was asked to assume technical responsibility for the transmissions. The frequencies used by the Rugby transmitter for the experimental service are 60 kc/s and 5 and 10 Mc/s.

The essential requirements of a standard-frequency service are that the transmission should be steady, constant, and capable of being measured with extreme accuracy. Since the transmitting and receiving stations may be situated in different countries there must be world-wide agreement on standards.

World Coverage

At the international conference held in Atlantic City in 1947 it was agreed that certain frequencies be reserved for standard frequency transmissions, namely 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20 and 25 Mc/s. The American service is operating continuously on all these frequencies and its transmissions are available as a standard of reference to anyone who can receive them, the accuracy being guaranteed to one part in 10 million. At a conservative estimate this service covers an area extending for not more than 2,000 miles round Washington. To supplement this service an experimental station is being operated by the Bureau on the Island of Maui, Hawaii. It operates on 5, 10 and 15 Mc/s with the call WWVH.

Although Washington's signals can often be received in Britain, its reception is not always satisfactory, so that British establishments cannot rely on this service.

The new British service was introduced after consultation with various Commonwealth countries, notably Australia, New Zealand, Canada and South Africa, and discussions took place on the possibility of setting up a network of standard frequency transmitting stations throughout the world. The British service is intended to cover the whole of Western Europe and North Africa, as well as a large section of the Atlantic Ocean where it is required for the calibration of ships' receivers and transmitters. It is expected that South Africa and Australia will each establish similar services in due course, though no up-to-date information is available as to the progress of their plans.

It will be recalled that, as an interim measure, in 1948 the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research issued a list of B.B.C. and Post Office stations which in the normal course work on frequencies which are known and kept very constant. (See *Wireless World*, September, 1948, p. 322.)

Mutual Interference

Since only six channels have been made available for the transmission of standard frequencies, countries operating services of this nature will often be transmitting on the same frequencies. Should two or more stations be transmitting simultaneously, listeners would probably be unable to identify the service which they were receiving, and a certain amount of mutual interference might also result. It might therefore become necessary at a future date to draw up an international time-sharing plan.

To ascertain whether any serious difficulties of this nature were likely to be encountered, the National Physical Laboratory agreed with the American Bureau of Standards that an attempt should be made to find out to what extent the transmissions from Rugby on 5 and 10 Mc/s interfered with the Washington services on the same frequencies. For example, in the middle of the Atlantic, half-way between Rugby and Washington, the signals might be approximately equal in strength. It has to be discovered whether this will cause any confusion to ships' receiving stations. For international exchange purposes the National Physical Laboratory will measure Washington's signals at Teddington, so that they can be directly compared with those transmitted from Rugby.

The measurement of frequencies can now be undertaken with an accuracy even greater than that which astronomers have achieved in the measurement of time. The method adopted consists in timing the beat resulting from the comparison, for example, of a frequency of a million cycles per second with another of one million and one cycles per second, the resulting beat being 1 c/s. This beat can be counted and measured very accurately, thus giving the difference to one part in a million without any complicated calculations.

In practice, the operator wishing to measure a frequency sets up his receiver, compares the frequency of the signal received with that of a local standard which is known very accurately, and measures the resulting beat.

Broadcasting in America

Will Television Oust "Sound"? : AM/FM Controversy : Programme Problems

FROM AN AMERICAN CORRESPONDENT

A TYPICAL comment of the average American family owning a television set is: "We never turn on our radio in the evenings any more—only sometimes during the day when there are no television programmes." How many such families are there? Industry sources estimate that at the end of last year 3,100,000 American families owned TV sets; 2.5 million of the sets having been sold in 1949. It is estimated that during this year sales will be 3.8 million. By 1954 it is anticipated that 19,100,000—or 42 per cent—American families will have television sets.

Only a few years ago television was a novelty; now its programmes reach 57 cities and serve many of the most concentrated markets in the U.S. Television, therefore, is already a serious threat to other forms of mass entertainment.

Sound broadcasting is losing its audience, especially during the evening when the biggest shows are on the air on both radio and TV. A few big national advertisers put their big programmes on sound and vision networks simultaneously. Some are considering the abandonment of radio in favour of television. The prevailing view in the industry and in the Government is that television will supplant radio as the dominant broadcasting medium within five years. Hundreds of the 2,800 or more broadcasting stations now operating in the United States are expected to go off the air within three years.

How Did This Condition Arise?

The pat answer is that the public is fed up with radio and has seized upon TV as having more appeal. To understand this, it must be realized that to the American public not "vested interest" is sacred. The moment it has served its purpose it will be discarded, and something new built up to take its place.

For many years, American radio has failed to build up any important new programme ideas, or develop any important new talent. The blame for this must be shared by both the networks and advertisers. Networks were reluctant to spend large sums over a long period of time to build up audiences for new programmes or talent. Similarly, advertising sponsors, when they buy a show or some outstanding talent, want an established audience—just like the guaranteed circulation of a publication. The net result is that the same big-name artists and the same type of show are featured year after year.

It looked for a time as if FM might save sound broadcasting. During the war, FM transmitter manufacturers bombarded AM stations with a high-pressure sales drive to "order your FM transmitter *now* and be first with FM after the war." Many AM stations fell for the argument, but defensively.

After the war, FM stations blossomed fast. Then the receiver manufacturers had to be persuaded—reluctantly—to produce FM and/or AM-FM receivers. For a time, the public caught on, and it looked as if FM might go places. This had AM stations and networks worried, for it was splitting their audience. They wanted to duplicate their programmes on both AM and FM. The musicians union said no. So the programmes for FM stations had to be provided separately—mostly with good music on transcriptions, a refreshing change.

A few regional FM networks, linked by coaxial cable and/or short-wave relays, made their appearance. It was then possible for FM listeners to realize the inherent quality of FM when live orchestras broadcast over the FM networks. But all this ended abruptly when the musicians' union lifted its ban on duplication. Immediately, FM stations began carrying the regular network programmes, which sounded no better over FM than they did over AM.

In any case, few receivers were capable of reproducing the full range of quality of which FM is capable. Few were equipped with automatic frequency control; so tuning an FM set was in most cases difficult to begin with, and then it had to be fiddled with as drift set in. The interference-free feature of FM carried little weight. There is little interference in the primary service area of an AM station. So public interest in FM died overnight. At a recent I.R.E. meeting in Syracuse, N.Y., the figures in the table were given which tell the story.

However, all is not well with TV broadcasters. Costs are terrific. It costs around $500,000, on the average, to build a television station—about five times the cost of the average radio station. Then programmes cost several times as much as radio shows. The average half-hour TV network show, to reach the still relatively small TV audience, costs an advertising sponsor as much as $14,000. Television networks also are expensive. A network as big as the present broadcasting networks would cost an estimated ten million dollars a year in rentals.

Receiver Sales—Dollar Volume Percentage.

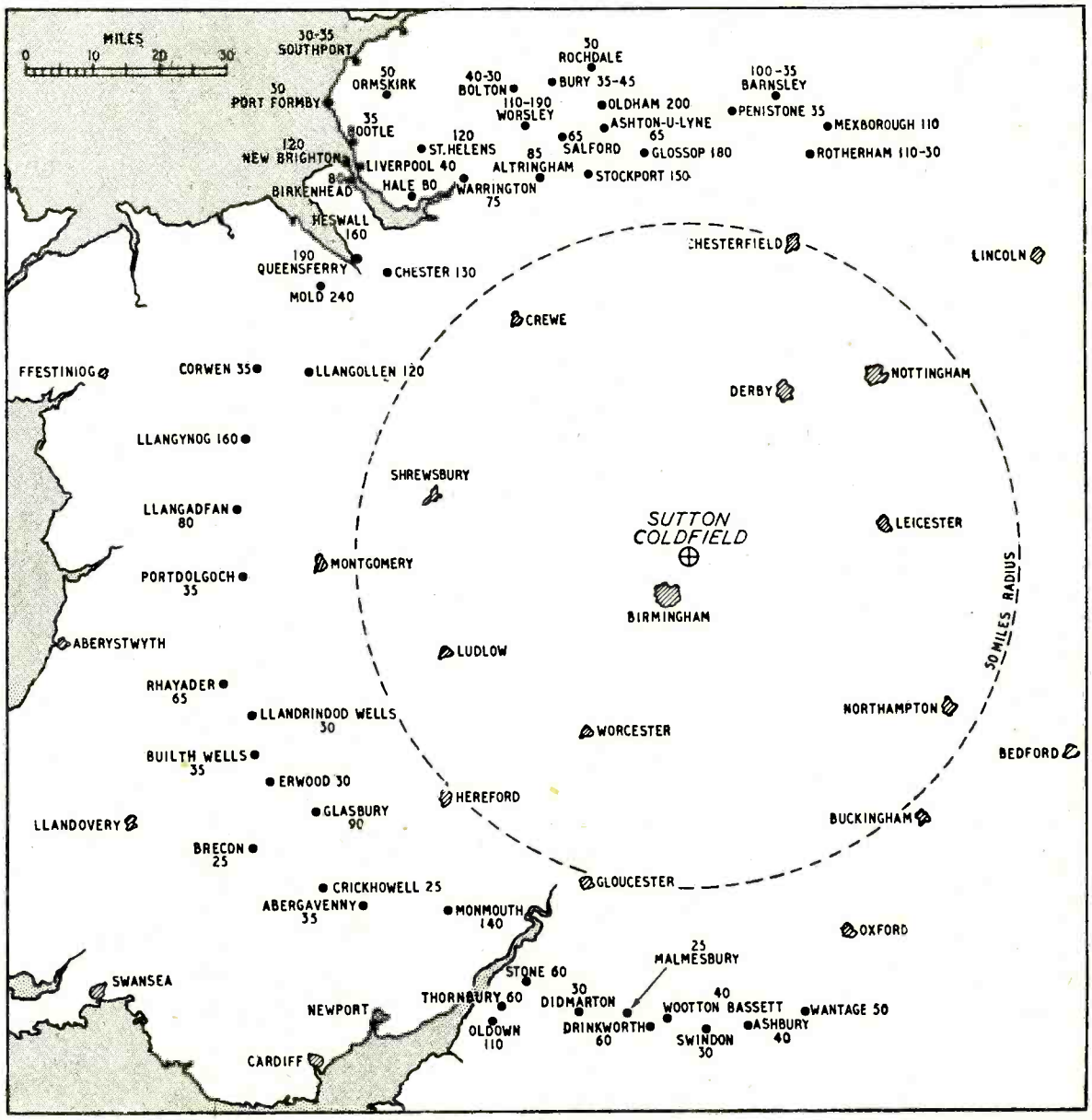
	1947	1948	1949
TV	8%	35%	80%
AM	76%	46%	12%
FM	16%	19%	8%

These high costs mean that the great majority of television broadcasters are incurring heavy losses. This brings up the question as to whether it will ever be possible to provide television facilities outside the big metropolitan areas. There are vast areas in the United States with very low population density, yet these people are clamouring to be served, and, in anticipation of TV, are not buying new broadcast receivers. But if television, like "sound" broadcasting, is to be supported wholly by advertising, the rates may be too high for the medium to be employed in any but concentrated market areas.

Fringe-Area Television *(Continued)*

More Measurements of Field Strength from Sutton Coldfield

THIS map presents data collected by Belling and Lee, Ltd., on the second half of a survey carried out on a radius of roughly 70 miles from the Midlands station at Sutton Coldfield. Readings obtained with a mobile field-strength measuring van on the first half of its tour were given in our last issue. Height of the four-element receiving aerial array used for the measurements was 40ft above ground level. Vision signal strengths are shown in microvolts per metre for the Midlands station. At a few sites wide variations were met: these are indicated by minimum and maximum figures. At most sites a good picture was obtainable in the van from a representative commercial monitoring receiver fitted with a single-stage pre-amplifier when signal strength was 70 μV/m or over. As might be expected, the greatest variations in strength shown on this map are in the hilly country of Wales. Remarkably good signals were recorded at Chester and in the surrounding area.



WORLD OF WIRELESS

International S-W Broadcasting • Set-Makers' Report • New European Union • Television Frequencies

High-Frequency Broadcasting

ON April 1 the International High-Frequency Broadcasting Conference, which has the formidable task of allocating frequencies (between 3.5 and 27.5 Mc/s) to the world's short-wave broadcasting stations, opens in Florence. This country's delegation will include representatives from the G.P.O., B.B.C., and the Foreign Office.

Although the bands available for high-frequency broadcasting were allocated at the Atlantic City Conference in 1947, it remains for a plan to be drawn up allocating the available frequencies within those bands to the countries using, or desirous of using, short-wave broadcasting.

It was realized that the claims for channels—many times greater than the number available—could only be met by some stations using the same frequency on a time-sharing basis and others, suitably disposed geographically, sharing frequencies. A further point to be considered was that the usefulness of some frequencies depended on the sun-spot cycle.

At a conference held in Mexico from October, 1948 to April, 1949, and attended by representatives of 64 countries, a "basic plan" was drawn up for one phase of a sun-spot cycle on a time-sharing and channel-sharing principle. From this plan has been prepared, by a specially appointed Technical Plan Committee, a number of what are called derivative plans. These have been submitted to all countries participating in the conference for comment, and it is to consider these plans and comments that the Florence conference has been called.

B.R.E.M.A. Report

WHILST a good deal of the 55-page report of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association is domestic, in that it concerns only the members of the association, there are a number of points of general interest.

In the section outlining the more important matters dealt with by the Technical Committee, reference is made to the problems involved in selecting preferred vision and sound i.f.s for television receivers in order to get the best results from the B.B.C. 5-channel scheme.

It is interesting to note, in view of the forthcoming short-wave broadcasting conference, that the B.B.C. has advised the association that it intends to make the fullest possible use of the 21-26 Mc/s band, and has recommended that receivers intended for export should cover this in addition to the lower bands down to 3.5 Mc/s.

Various technical problems relating to standards for sound equipment have been examined during the year. One of them relates to the need for a method of making accurate and comparable acoustic measurements at a reasonable cost without resorting to the use of an expensive damped room or the free air method. Experiments on the use of acoustic ducts for testing loudspeaker units and microphones show that a degree of accuracy approaching that of a properly designed acoustically damped room are possible.

European Broadcasting

THE Torquay conference, attended by representatives of broadcasting organizations of 23 countries, saw the birth of the European Broadcasting Union and the demise of the International Broadcasting Union (U.I.R.) founded in 1925. The new Union includes among its members the broadcasting organizations of all the Western European countries and those of Egypt, Greece, Morocco and Tunis, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

Since 1946 there have been two international broadcasting organizations in Europe, neither of which had sufficient backing to act as the continent's mouthpiece in broadcasting matters. With the withdrawal of eleven countries from the International Broadcasting Organization (O.I.R.) last November, it has moved its headquarters from Brussels to Prague.

The wavelength checking station at Brussels, which was set up by the U.I.R. and taken over by the O.I.R. after the war, will come under the control of the new Union.

Television Topics

IT is understood that a decision has been made on the allocation of frequencies to the next two television transmitters to be completed. The North of England station at Holme Moss will operate on channel 2—vision 51.75 Mc/s, sound 48.25 Mc/s—and the Scottish transmitter at Larkhill on channel 3—vision 56.75 Mc/s, sound 53.25 Mc/s.

The change in picture aspect ratio from 5:4 to 4:3 announced in our last issue will be introduced by the B.B.C. on April 3rd. B.R.E.M.A.

National Show

ALTHOUGH the Radio Industry Council had tentatively booked Olympia for a period in June in 1951-53 for the National Radio Exhibition, it has been decided that an autumn show is preferable. As it was impossible to secure a later date at Olympia, it has been decided to hold the shows at Earls Court in September.

The past sixteen radio shows (1926-39, 1947 and 1949) have been held at Olympia. The next exhibition, of course, will be at Castle Bromwich, Birmingham, from September 6 to 16, plans for which are

THE FIRST PRESIDENT of the European Broadcasting Union, Sir Ian Jacob, Director of Overseas Services, B.B.C. (centre), with, left to right, Sir Noel Ashbridge, F. C. McLean, H. Bishop and R. D. Marriott, B.B.C. delegates to the Torquay conference.

now well advanced. Provision is made for 122 stands, a television studio and a communal television demonstration room. Individual demonstrations of television will be permitted on the stands, but there will not be a radio-frequency distribution system for broadcast receivers as was used at Radiolympia last year.

Physical Society's Show

ADMISSION to the annual exhibition of scientific instruments and apparatus organized by the Physical Society—which is being held at the Imperial College, South Kensington, from March 31 to April 5—is by ticket, valid for a specified session (either morning or afternoon) available from the Society, 1, Lowther Gardens, London, S.W.7.

Among the papers to be given during the exhibition are "Colour Vision and Colour Television," by Dr. W. D. Wright, at 6.15 p.m. on April 3.

R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition

THE seventh exhibition, of components, valves, materials and test gear, organized by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, opens at Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London, W.1, on April 17th. Admission to the show, which will be open from 10 to 6 for three days, is restricted to holders of invitation cards issued by the R.E.C.M.F., 22, Surrey Street, London, W.C.2. There will be 103 exhibitors.

Television by Relay

THE first television relay service for an area, as distinct from blocks of flats, is being installed in Gloucester by Link Sound and Vision, Ltd., formed jointly by Pye and Murphy for the provision of such services in "fringe areas" of television stations.

The system comprises a master receiving station picking up programmes from Sutton Coldfield and redistributing them by wire to subscribers, who will also have the choice of four sound programmes. The charge—including the licence fee—is 7s 6d a week.

PERSONALITIES

Col. A. H. Read, O.B.E., has been appointed Director of Overseas Telecommunications (G.P.O.) in succession to H. Townsend who recently retired on his appointment as Assistant General Secretary of the International Telecommunication Union. Col. Read was G.P.O. Deputy Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy for fifteen years and Inspector for three years.

H. B. Rantzen, head of the Engineering Designs Department, B.B.C., has been appointed Director of Telecommunications Services with the United Nations. He is to take up his new duties in New York at the end of March after 20 years with the B.B.C.

John B. McMillan, M.A., B.Sc., who has been with E.M.I. Institutes since January, 1947, has been appointed to the new position of Director of College Studies with the Institute. Prior to joining E.M.I. he was with the R.A.F. Education Branch, where he specialized in teaching radio and radar.

P. T. V. Page, B.Sc., has been appointed Director of Postal Studies with E.M.I. Institutes. He was for some time lecturer in electrical engineering at the Military College of Science, Bury, and subsequently became Officer Commanding, Heavy A.A. Workshop, R.E.M.E. (Canadian First Army) and later Technical Staff Officer on the German Control Commission.

H. G. Menage has left R. A. Rothermel, Ltd., and has joined the technical staff of E. Shipton & Co., Ltd., of Northwood Hills, Middlesex, where he is specializing in research and development work on Rochelle crystals.

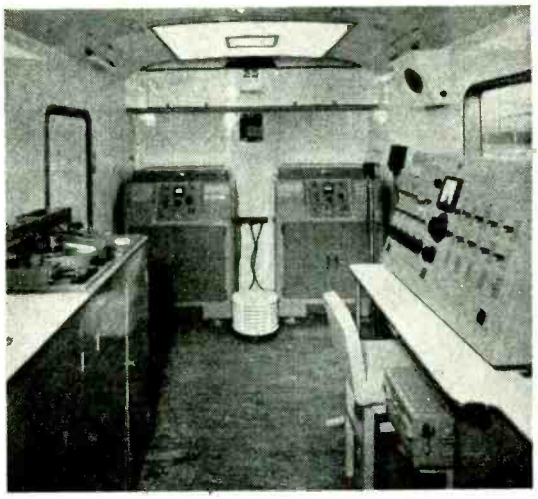
E. R. A. Milne has joined the staff of Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., as sales manager and will operate from their new works at Paston Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester. He was previously northern area technical representative for the Everett Edgcumbe Co.

C. T. Nuttall, who for the past four years has been sales engineer in the Radio Division of T.C.C., has been appointed technical sales manager of British Mechanical Productions, Ltd., and the General Accessories Co., Ltd., who, respectively, manufacture and market Clix components. Prior to joining T.C.C. he was with the Gramophone Company.

B. A. Pettit, who has been with the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association for about four years as a technical assistant, has joined Plessey's as technical representative in their sales organization.

IN BRIEF

South African Television.—Marconi's and Cinema Television are joining forces to present a television demonstration to visitors to the Rand Agricultural Show to be held in Johannesburg from April 1st to 10th. The demonstration, which is being organized in co-operation with the South African Broadcasting Corporation, will include projection television using a full-size cinema screen as well as reception on domestic Bush receivers.



INTERIOR of Radio Luxembourg's new mobile recording van supplied by E.M.I. The two magnetic-tape recorders are in the centre ; left, is the disc recorder and play-back desk ; and, right, the engineer's control panel.

A record monthly increase of 45,800 television licences in the United Kingdom was reached in January. This brought the total to 285,500 at the end of the month. There was a decrease of 17,400 in the number of "sound" licences in force. The total number of sound and vision licences was 12,209,700.

Exports.—Figures issued by the Board of Trade reveal that the number of domestic receivers exported last year was 295,036 compared with 308,224 and 406,508 in 1948 and 1947 respectively. The only countries to which the export of sets increased were South Africa, India, Malaya and Egypt. There was a reduction in the number of valves and cathode-ray tubes exported—5,197,831 compared with 5,623,637 the previous year. The 1947 figure, however, was 4,447,167. The value of transmitting equipment exported increased from £2,720,156 in 1948 to £3,150,656 last year. The 1947 figure was £1,441,962.

National Field Day.—The R.S.G.B. is organizing a National Field Day for the 24 hours from 1600 G.M.T. on June 3rd. Stations will operate in the 1.8, 3.5, 7 or 14Mc/s bands. The rules for the contest are given in the February issue of the *R.S.G.B. Bulletin*.

Electronic Control of industrial equipment will be covered by the paper on "Control of Electric Power and Sequence Flow in Material Handling," by J. O. Knowles, M.A., to be given during the convention which is to be held concurrently with the second Mechanical Handling Exhibition at Olympia from June 6th to 17th. The exhibition and convention are being organized by our associate journal *Mechanical Handling*.

Dutch Television.—It is understood that the experimental television transmissions which have been continuing for some months from the Philips station on 567 lines are in future to be radiated on 625 lines. A correspondent informs us that about 90 per cent of the 400-odd receivers in use in the Netherlands are amateur constructed

Navigation.—An exhibition entitled "Navigation Through The Ages," prepared by the British Council in conjunction with the Institute of Naviga-

tion, opened in Oslo on March 15th. The exhibition, which closes on April 4th, includes photographs and diagrams of the Liverpool Harbour radar, a complete ship-borne radar installation and other radio-navigational aids.

McMichael Radio are exhibiting a 12-valve radiogramophone on the motor yacht *Northwind* which, with a display of British products on board, is leaving on March 30th for a three-month goodwill trade mission to some twelve Mediterranean ports including Tangier, Cyprus, Athens, Alexandria and Haifa.

Marconi Marine Jubilee.—A series of events has been arranged by the Marconi International Marine Communication Co. to mark the 50th anniversary of its formation—April 25th, 1900. An exhibition is being held at the Baltic Exchange, London, E.C., until April 4th. Admission is by invitation cards which have been supplied to shipping interests, societies and many manufacturers. The development of Marine wireless is depicted by replicas of ships' radio cabins for each decade from 1900. A luncheon for Marconi veterans has been arranged for April 1st.

Foire de Paris.—Some thirty of the 225 French radio manufacturers exhibiting at the Paris international trade fair (May 13th-29th) will be showing 819-line television receivers.

American Television Stations totalled 112 at the end of January. The pictorial list of tuning signals of 77 U.S. television stations recently published in *Radio-Electronics*, to which we referred in our February issue, was a little misleading. We commented on the fact that about 50% were purely pictorial giving no facility for receiver adjustment. We are informed that all U.S. stations transmit standard test patterns as well as a pictorial identification signal. The published list included a selection of both.

Argentina.—Two 100-kW medium-wave broadcasting transmitters have been ordered by the Argentine Government from Marconi's for installation at Gral Pacheco, some 15 miles from Buenos Aires.

Norway's most northerly broadcasting station at Vadso, Finnmark, which was destroyed during the German occupation, has been rebuilt and a 20-kW transmitter has been installed by Standard Telephones and Cables for the Norwegian broadcasting authorities. Since the end of the war a temporary 1-kW transmitter has been operating on 347 kc/s. The new transmitter is operating on 701 kc/s under the Copenhagen plan. Owing to its situation within the Arctic Circle, special attention had to be given to the thermal insulation of the building and the air from the valve-cooling plant is used to heat the building.

Tenders for the supply of a quantity of telecommunications equipment are being sought by the Greek Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones. Among the purely radio items are:—equipment for radio links to the U.S.A. and the U.K. and for inter-island multi-channel radio networks. The specification can be inspected at the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, Room 1080, Thames House North, Millbank, London, S.W.1 (Reference CRE(1B)43996/50). Closing date for tenders is April 25th.

Decca Radar.—To enable demonstrations of equipment to be given and to provide instructional facilities for ships' officers, the Decca Navigator Co. has installed Decca ship's radar equipment on the Woodside Landing Stage, Birkenhead. The chairman of the company recently stated that it was proposed to form a separate company to handle the radar equipment.

Pickup Repairs.—We understand that Martin Slater Radio, 42, Broadwick Street, London, W.1, have stocks of spares and replacement parts for "Lexington" moving-coil pickups, and are in a position to undertake repairs.

"View Master" Pre-amplifier.—A constructional chart for an r.f. unit for addition to the "View Master" television receiver is now issued at 1s 1d by post from the office of the sponsors at 10, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2.

R.F. Heating.—The correct title of L. Hartshorn's book reviewed on page 98 of our last month's issue is "Radio Frequency Heating." This error is particularly to be regretted, as "High Frequency Heating," the title incorrectly attributed to the book, is a needlessly vague and ambiguous description, all too widely used, that is deplored by *Wireless World*.

R.C.A.—The office of R.C.A. Photophone, which is an associate company of the Radio Corporation of America, has been transferred from 43, Berkeley Square, London, W.1, to 36, Woodstock Grove, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.12 (Tel.: Shepherd's Bush 1200). Information on R.C.A. radio equipment and valves is obtainable from this address.

Hazlehurst Designs, Ltd., have moved from 186, Brompton Road, London, S.W.3, to 34, Pottery Lane, London, W.11 (Tel.: Park 6955).

Aeradio.—The address of International Aeradio, Ltd., is 40 Park Street, London, W.1, and not Parker Street as stated last month.

MEETINGS

Institution of Electrical Engineers

Radio Section.—"A Review of Some Television Pick-up Tubes," by J. D. McGee, M.Sc., Ph.D., and "The Design of a Television Camera Channel for Use with the C.P.S. Emitron," by E. L. C. White, M.A., Ph.D., and M. G. Harker, B.Sc. (Eng.) on April 12th.

Discussion on "The Relation Between Production, Operation and Maintenance of Service Radio Equipment," opened by D. H. Hughes on April 24th.

Both meetings will be held at 5.30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Cambridge Radio Group. — "The Structure, Electrical Properties and Applications of the Barium-Titanate Class of Ceramic Materials," by Prof. Willis Jackson, D.Sc., D.Phil., at 8.15 on April 18th, at the Cavendish Laboratory.

North - Eastern Radio Group.—"Radar Automatic Tracking," by F. J. V. Ritson, B.Sc., at 6.15, on April 3rd, at King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Scottish Centre.—Faraday lecture on "Radar," by R. A. Smith, M.A., Ph.D., at 7.0 on April 18th, at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow.

South Midland Radio Group.—"Energy Conversion Devices for Electrical and Electronic Measurement of Non-Electrical Quantities," by J. C. Finlay, at 6.0 on April 27th, at the James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.

British Institution of Radio Engineers

London.—"U.H.F. Propagation and Characteristics," by D. W. Heightman, at 6.30 on April 20th, at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

West Midlands Section. — "Intermodulation Analysis," by C. R. Amey at 7.0 on April 26th, at the Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.

Scottish Section.—"Electrical Measurements," by F. M. Bruce, M.Sc., Ph.D., at 6.45 on April 6th, at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Glasgow. (Joint meeting with the Institute of Physics.)

Television Society

London Meeting. — "Television Transmission over Telephone Lines," by T. Kilvington, B.Sc. (Eng.), at 7.0 on April 14th, at the Cinema Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Leicester Centre. — "Large Screen Television Projection Unit," lecture and demonstration by member of staff of Mullard's at 7.0 on April 5th, in Room 104, at the College of Art and Technology, Leicester.

Institution of Electronics

North-West Branch.—"Cathode-Ray Tubes for Television," by J. A. Darbyshire, M.Sc., Ph.D., at 6.30 on April 18th, in the Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Manchester.

British Sound Recording Association

London. — "Practical Microgroove Recording and Reproduction," by A. R. Sugden and R. W. Lowden, at 7.0 on April 21st, at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

Society of Relay Engineers

"Radio Communication at Very-High Frequencies," by J. R. Brinkley (Pye, Ltd.), at 2.30 on April 25th, at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2, preceded by the 6th annual general meeting of the Society at 11.30, in the Conference Room, Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

Guild of Radio Service Engineers

Edinburgh Branch.—"Radio Valve Development," by C. H. Gardner (Mullard Electronic Products) at 7.30 on April 20th, at Unity House, 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh.

Radio Society of Great Britain

London.—"Radio Interference Suppressors," by H. Andrews, B.Sc., at 6.30, on March 31st.

"Mobile V.H.F. Equipment," by J. R. Brinkley (Pye, Ltd.), at 6.30 on April 28th.

Both meetings will be held at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Hull Electronic Engineering Society

"Distortion," by W. S. Milner, M.Eng., at 7.30 on March 31st.

"Electronic Servo-Control for Industry," by S. H. Dale (G.E.C.), at 7.30 on April 14th.

Both meetings of the Society will be held at the Electricity Showrooms, Ferensway, Hull.

Iron-Cored Inductance

Before Using Read Instructions (if Any) on the Label

By "CATHODE RAY"

IF you are very precise you will of course object to the title. I know that inductance is only what is called a concept, and can no more be iron-cored than can a production target or the equator. The full title (to which the Editor would object) is "The Meaning of the Term 'Inductance' (or, more strictly, 'Self-Inductance') as Applied to Inductors with Ferromagnetic Cores." For example, when a certain iron-cored coil is said to have an inductance of 20 henrys, what is meant? And if the purchaser measures it and finds it to be 10 henrys, ought he to have his money back?

First, a quick "recap" on the meaning of inductance in general. When a current flows in any circuit it sets up a magnetic field. A coil (or inductor) is just a piece of circuit so arranged that the magnetic field is much more concentrated than it would be if the wire were stretched out straight; but what is said here about coils applies in some degree to every part of a circuit. The magnetic field causes so-called magnetic flux—much more of it where the space is filled with iron than where it is air or other non-magnetic materials.

If the current varies, the amount of flux varies. A circuit linked with a varying magnetic flux has an e.m.f. induced in it. So, when the current in a circuit varies, the variation sets up an e.m.f. in it. And this e.m.f. invariably acts in the direction tending to oppose the current variation that caused it. Circuits in which a relatively large e.m.f. is induced by current changing at a given rate are said to have a large inductance. Obviously such circuits need a correspondingly large e.m.f. to be applied to them to force the current to change at that rate; in other words, they show a strong preference for the current to stay as it is. The number of volts induced in a circuit when the current in it is varying at the rate of one ampere per second is said to be its inductance in henrys. (If it were due to current varying in *another* circuit, it would be distinguished by calling it the *mutual* inductance between the two circuits.)

The point I want to focus attention on is that the induced e.m.f. is caused by the variation of magnetic flux, and only indirectly by the current. In fact, the e.m.f. would be induced just the same if the flux variation were produced by waving a permanent magnet about, with no current at all. (Come-off-it Charlie will of course point out that permanent magnetism is believed to be due to molecular movements of electrons, which should be reckoned as electric currents; but we need not follow that red herring.) If the flux were in exact proportion to the current, as it is in circuits where iron (etc.) is kept well away, there would not be the same point in distinguishing between flux variation and current variation. It is because iron "multiplies" the magnetic flux, and the multiplying factor (or permeability, μ) itself varies, that complications arise in the meaning of the word "inductance."

They are rather similar to the complications that arise in the meaning of "resistance" when that word is applied to rectifiers and valves and other circuit parts in which the current is not always exactly proportional to the voltage. But unfortunately inductance is more complicated still. However, it may be instructive to begin with resistance.

Fig. 1 is a typical current-voltage graph of an ordinary resistor—a straight line passing through the origin. So the resistance, V/I, is always the same whatever values of V and corresponding I on the graph are used for calculating it. The resistance is constant and the graph is described as linear.

Fig. 2 is a typical anode-current—anode-voltage graph of a valve, and is markedly non-linear. Its resistance, reckoned as V_a/I_a, obviously depends very largely on the particular point selected on the graph. At point A, V_a and I_a are 10 V and 5 mA respectively, so the resistance is 2,000Ω; at B, they are 100 V and 10 mA, so the resistance is 10,000Ω. Neither of these values is what is wanted for judging the effectiveness of the valve for signal handling. If the signal causes V_a to vary 10 V above and below point B, I_a varies only 0.01 mA above and below the same point, and on this basis the resistance is 1,000,000Ω. As we all know, resistance in this sense—the "a.c." resistance

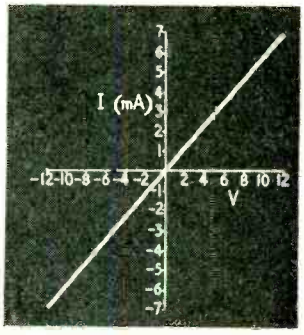


Fig. 1. Graph of an ordinary linear resistance.

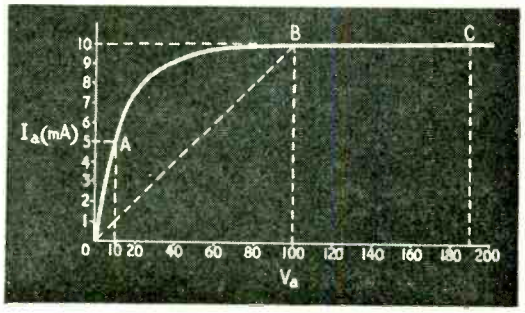


Fig. 2. Graph of non-linear resistance (V_a/I_a curve of a typical pentode).

D

—is represented by the slope of such a graph turned on its side. From such a viewpoint the slope at B is very steep, indicating the high resistance we have just calculated; whereas the more gradual slope of a line drawn from B to O represents the "d.c." resistance, 10,000Ω.

An important point about the a.c. resistance is that it depends on the assumption that the portion of graph swept over by the signal voltage is straight. If the graph is in fact curved at the point concerned, the calculation only makes sense by supposing that the signal voltage is infinitesimal. (As a matter of fact, one *can* give a meaning to resistance as applied to a non-linear circuit element, by using the familiar formula

$$\text{watts} = \frac{(\text{volts})^2}{\text{ohms}}$$

or, in tidier form, $R = V^2/P$, where V is the r.m.s. voltage and P the power in watts; but it involves the waveform of V and the impedance of the rest of the circuit and leads to incredible difficulties in calculation.)

For instance, if the peak signal amplitude from point B happened to be 90 V, so as to involve the portion of graph stretching from A to C, it would be very difficult to say what the a.c. resistance of the valve was. It would *not* be correct to calculate it from the slope of the straight line joining A to C; that is to say, by dividing 180 by 5.1.

And that is just the sort of difficulty one is up against with iron-cored coils.

The Make-up of Inductance

Let us first see how the inductance of a linear (air-core) coil is made up, for comparison with Fig. 1. Inductance is defined in terms of the back-voltage induced when the current is changing at the rate of one ampere per second, though as we have noted it is the rate at which the magnetic flux linked with the circuit is changing that is really responsible. Current is only brought into it because in practice it is more likely to be measurable than the number of flux linkages it sets up. But seeing that just now we are trying to get at the roots of the affair we must not overlook any of the middlemen in the transaction.

Magnetic flux—the total flux, not its density—is often reckoned in lines (also called maxwells), but the up-to-date unit consists of 100 million (10^8) lines,

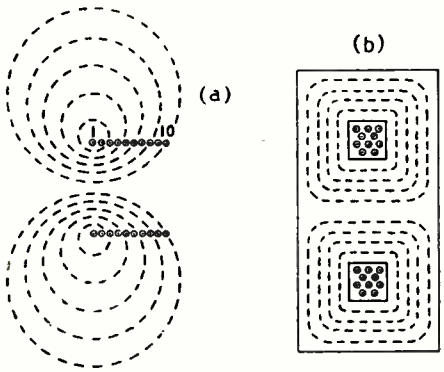


Fig. 3. In a single-layer air-core coil (a) much of the flux due to current in one turn fails to link with other turns. Most of this complication is avoided by using a continuous iron core (b).

and is called the weber. The advantage of the weber is that it belongs to the same practical system of units as volts and amps and henrys, so that one gets the very easy rule that changing the flux linked with one turn of wire at the rate of one weber per second induces an e.m.f. of one volt. If 100 turns are linked with the same flux, each turn has one volt induced in it, giving a total for the whole coil of 100 volts; just as if the coil consisted of one turn with the flux linking it changing at the rate of 100 webers per second. That is why it is flux-*linkages* that must be counted, and is one reason why a high inductance results from using many turns. The other reason is that more turns give more flux for a given current—and current is the basis for reckoning inductance. So if the one weber of flux were produced by one amp flowing through one turn, the inductance of the turn would be one henry; one hundred turns carrying the same current would cause 100 webers of flux, and assuming all of it linked all the turns there would be 10,000 flux linkages per amp and so the inductance of the coil would be 10,000 henrys.

These are not very likely figures in practice, but they are easy ones for making clear why inductance is proportional to the *square* of the number of turns. Another thing that is not quite practical about this example is the assumption that all the flux links every turn in the coil. In Fig. 3 (a), which is supposed to be a cross-section of a single-layer coil, a few of the imaginary flux lines due to the current in turn 1 have been dotted in, and it is clear that only a small proportion of them link turn 10. The inductance of a coil like this would be a good deal less than turns-squared times the inductance of one turn. It could be brought nearer to it by winding the turns closer together, and much nearer still by providing an easy path for the flux by giving the coil an iron core, as in Fig. 3 (b). The rise of inductance due to more complete flux linkage would of course be in addition to the very large increase likely to be obtained by the flux-multiplying effect, or permeability, of the iron core.

Just as the calculation or measurement of resistance in its simple or Ohm's-Law sense depends on the current through it being strictly proportional to the voltage, as in Fig. 1, so our definition of inductance assumes that the flux is strictly proportional to the current. And so it is, except when core materials having permeabilities substantially greater than 1 are used. These materials—principally iron, but also various alloys—are distinguished by the name "ferromagnetic." Corresponding to the graph needed to show the relationship between current and voltage in a circuit element where it is non-linear (e.g., Fig 2) is the B-H graph of a ferromagnetic material. B is the flux density, which (sticking to the same system of units) is given in webers per square metre cross-section of flux path; and H is the magnetizing force, in ampere-turns per metre length of flux path. The permeability, μ, is simply B/H. The only snag about using these units is when it comes to permeability, the figure for vacuum (and nearly the same for all except ferromagnetic materials) being $4\pi/10^7$, instead of 1 as in the older system of units. In practice one works most of the time in *relative* permeabilities, which are the same as the old permeabilities. It is only in the actual equation $\mu = B/H$ that the awkward figure has to be used in order to keep the units right.

Now although valve curves display a great variety

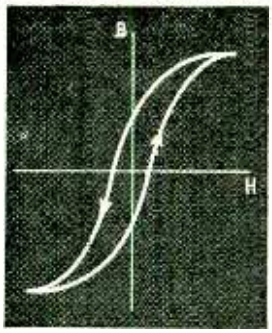


Fig. 4. Typical B,H curve for iron, using a.c. of a fixed amplitude.

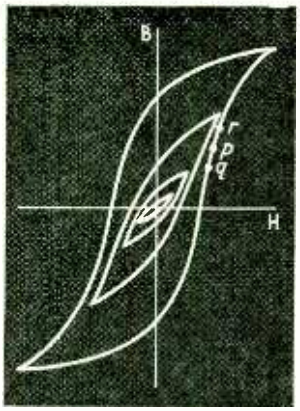


Fig. 5. (Right) Each value of a.c. amplitude gives a different B/H loop.

of non-linearity, at least they are normally the same coming and going. If one plotted the curve in Fig. 2 by increasing V_a and noting the corresponding values of I_a, the result should be the same as if one had started from the top and worked down to zero. If it were not so, it would be a sign that either something had been wrong with the valve at the start, or it had been made wrong by applying excessive voltages or currents. But unfortunately the B-H plots always depend on whether the magnetism is going up or coming down. In other words, B (and therefore μ) depends not only on the value of H now but also on what it was before.

I say "unfortunately," in connection with inductance; of course it is very fortunate in other ways because it makes permanent magnets possible. They depend on the fact that when H has been raised to a suitably large value there is still a good deal of B left after H has been brought back to zero.

If one starts with a completely unmagnetized core (B=0), and begins to pass current through the coil (increasing H), the B increases in a manner not unlike the current in a pentode valve (Fig. 2). But when H is reduced again, the downcoming curve is to the left of the upgoing one. After the core has been taken through a number of complete cycles of equal positive and negative H, the upgoing and downcoming parts of the curve are the same every time (Fig. 4). That certainly simplifies matters a bit; but to cover other maximum values of H it is necessary to draw a whole series of these loops, as in Fig. 5. Obviously just knowing the value of H is not nearly enough to fix the value of B. With H=0 (magnetizing current cut off), B might be anything between a large positive and a large negative flux density.

However, what we are concerned with just now is the bearing of all this on inductance. Seeing that H is in ampere-turns per metre we can say that it is directly proportional to the current. So varying the current at, say I amperes per second varies H at a definite knowable rate. The trouble is that the corresponding rate of B variation depends on whereabouts on the B-H loop H is varying. Although B-H curves have as much variety of shape as valve curves, they are all more or less curved; so one is up against the same difficulty in determining the inductance as in determining the resistance of a valve. More difficulty, in fact, because with valve curves there is at least a definite I_a corresponding to each V_a (other things being constant). As with valve curves, the only reasonably calculable condition is when the range of variation is confined to a part of the curves that is tolerably straight. Looking at Fig. 5 (which is fairly typical) the prospect might not seem very bright. With even the smallest H variation, the graph opens out into a loop. Nor must it be supposed that by starting at a point such as *p* one could work up and down between *q* and *r*, as one could on a valve curve. The B-H curve would open out into a little local loop, which would slope less steeply than the line *qr*.

On the other hand, it is not as bad as it may look, because until the range of H is made so large as to cause the loops to bend over noticeably (due to "saturation"), they are roughly elliptical in shape. Now if you start with a sine-wave input, as in Fig. 6, and trace the output corresponding to it, via an elliptical characteristic curve, you will find that the output waveform is quite undistorted, just as if the characteristic had been perfectly linear, the only effect of the opening-out being to shift its phase. In so far as B-H loops resemble ellipses, then, they do not distort the waveform; the effect is to shift the phase of the induced voltage in such a way as to introduce resistance into the circuit as well as inductance. In any case, the sort of iron chosen for use in chokes, transformers, and other components in which the inductance matters, generally has a very thin loop; so the "up-and-down" effect is not always so pronounced as in Fig. 5.

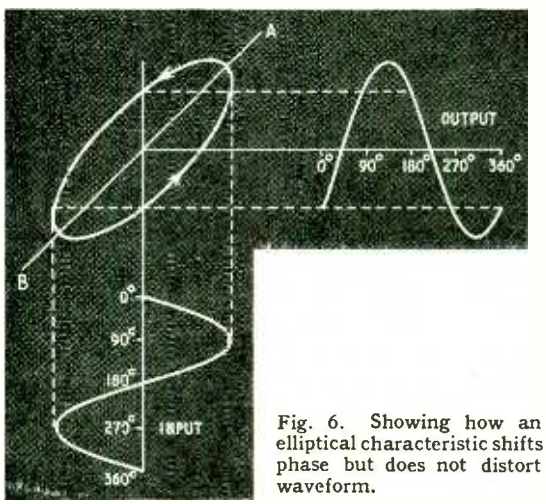


Fig. 6. Showing how an elliptical characteristic shifts phase but does not distort waveform.

Complications

In Fig. 6 the amplitude of the output is the same as would be obtained from that input if the characteristic had been a straight line (AB) having the same slope as the ellipse. In the same way, the inductance can be reckoned from the B-H curve by taking account of the slope of the loop. This is all right so long as the shape of the loop is not too unlike an ellipse; but when it bends over at the ends the waveform of the induced voltage is no longer the same as that of the current. What this means in practice is that if the a.c. passed through an iron-cored coil is so large as to saturate the core at the current peaks, there will be distortion. Not only so, but (as we found with the resistance of a non-linear compo-

nent) it becomes a very difficult matter to say what the inductance is; impossible, if one doesn't have details of the rest of the circuit. For one thing, the amplitudes of the harmonics resulting from the distortion depend on the impedance of the whole circuit to the harmonic frequencies. The straight line joining the tips of the loop is not necessarily a good approximation. So, for what remains, we shall be assuming that the loops are reasonably elliptical.

Calculating the inductance of an iron-cored coil is a complicated enough matter, even when one can make this assumption, because the cross-sectional area of the core is unlikely to remain the same throughout, and it is very difficult to decide how much flux passes through the surrounding air ("leakage flux"), and the smallest air-gap in the flux path may need more magnetizing force than the whole of the iron part. So the following example is of purely theoretical interest, merely to link up the information given in the B-H curve with the definition of inductance.

Suppose a coil has 500 turns and carries a peak current of 25 mA, and the size of the core is such that the average length of the flux lines is 10 inches (say 0.25 metre) and its cross-section is 1.5 square inches (say 0.001 square metre). Then the number of ampere-turns is $0.025 \times 500 = 12.5$; and H, the ampere-turns per metre, $12.5/0.25 = 50$. The B-H curve shows, say, that the B corresponding to this peak H is 0.2 weber per square metre. So the total flux is $0.2 \times 0.001 = 0.0002$ weber. The flux linkages or flux-turns therefore amount to $0.0002 \times 500 = 0.1$, set up by 0.025 amp. If this current were changing at the rate of 1 ampere per second the flux linkages would change at $0.1/0.025 = 4$ weber-turns per second; so the inductance is 4 henrys.

If the peak current were much higher, so that the B-H curve bent over towards saturation, the slope of the curve would be less, B would not go up in the same proportion, and the inductance would be less. If it were not for this non-linearity, there would be no need to know the current in order to calculate the inductance. But with an iron core the inductance at first increases as the alternating current is increased from a very small value; but soon it starts to decrease, and falls off continuously as the current rises towards saturation values. And while this is happening the inductance not only falls off but becomes rather indefinite, depending on waveform and circuit conditions. If you try to measure it, you get different answers according to the method employed. So it is no use claiming that the accuracy is 0.1%, even if you have a very nice bridge!

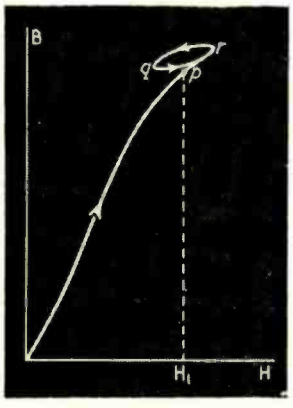


Fig. 7. Graph corresponding to the magnetization of iron by d.c. plus a relatively small a.c.

One more aspect of the matter remains. I mentioned that the effective slope of the B-H curve with H varying between the limits marked out by the points *qr* in Fig. 5 is not what it might seem to be from the diagram. What does happen is shown in Fig. 7. If d.c. is passed through the coil so as to magnetize the core with a force equal to H_1, B will rise by some such curve as that shown, to *p*. If now a small a.c. is superimposed, the core will work round a little loop *qr*, having a slope considerably less than that of the main curve at *p*. In other words, the a.c. inductance is less than one would expect.

If now the d.c. is increased, the main curve tends to flatten out, and the little loop does so too. Increasing the d.c. reduces the a.c. inductance. With a given d.c., the a.c. inductance also depends to some extent on the amplitude of the a.c., for reasons already considered. And for reasons not considered, the inductance falls off if the frequency is made very high. So the isolated statement that the inductance of an iron-cored coil is, say, 20 henrys, doesn't mean very much. And it is quite pointless to attempt to measure it with extreme accuracy, unless all the conditions are very precisely known and specified.

French Scientific Instruments

Electronics at the Science Museum Exhibition

WITH the object of stimulating closer relations between scientific workers in Britain and France, an exhibition of French scientific instruments was held at the Science Museum from 9th to 26th February last. The exhibition was representative of all branches of physical measurement and included a wide range of electronic instruments.

The Centre Nationale de la Recherce Scientifique showed an interesting four-channel electronic switch for the simultaneous display on a cathode-ray tube of coincident phenomena; e.g., measurement of vibration at several points in a structure, sound intensity measurements in rooms, encelphalography, etc. The four voltages are chopped at 34 kc/s and sample pulses are selected with phase differences of 90 degrees from the four arms of a Maxwell bridge each with its associated amplifier. The audio-frequency range available is 0-6,000 c/s. Also shown on this stand were a cathode-ray recording phasemeter and a single-valve RC generator for low frequencies (0-30 c/s).

Sensitive direct-reading instruments for measuring magnetic fields were included in the exhibit of the Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aéronautiques. The primary of a small transformer with high-permeability core material is supplied with sinusoidal current of audio frequency. In the presence of a superimposed unidirectional field, the output contains even harmonics, the strength of which is proportional to the field. The second harmonic is filtered, rectified and applied to a pointer meter calibrated in millioersteds. In one instrument there are five ranges of 0 to 10 up to 0 to 1,000 millioersteds, and compensation is provided for ambient fields of the order of magnitude of the earth's magnetic field. Another instrument is designed to explore remanent magnetism in ferromagnetic structures and has a centre zero indicating the direction as well as the strength of the field.

The Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique showed a wide range of stabilized high-voltage supplies, low-noise amplifiers, pulse scalers and counters and radiation monitors.

Deflector Coil Characteristics

2. *Characteristics of Line Coils*

By W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E.

AS an indication of the order of magnitude of the LI^2 figures to be expected of deflector coils Table 1 shows figures for a number of coils designed for radar use. They have been collected from various sources and reduced to the form of expression adopted in this article. They are not strictly indicative of the relative merits of the different type of deflector coil, for the coils are of varying physical dimensions; in particular, there is considerable variation in their lengths and inside diameters.

The LI^2 figures vary from 1.1 for a ring-type iron-circuit built of slotted laminations to 5.2 for an air-core coil. To supplement these figures and give them some practical meaning, the ring-type coil used in the *Wireless World* Television Receiver has $LI^2 = 2.6$. In addition, the smallest LI^2 theoretically possible is about 0.5. Table 1 shows that a figure of 1.1 is a practical possibility. One can hardly expect to be able to approach the theoretical minimum very closely but a figure around 0.75 might not be impossible.

The importance of this may be judged when it is said that the power input to the output stage of the *Wireless World* Television Receiver is 45 W (94 mA at 480 V). A reduction of LI^2 from 2.6 to 1.1 would reduce this to 18.3 W, assuming the valve efficiency to be unaltered, which is not necessarily true. An LI^2 figure of 0.75 would mean a power input of only 13 W. These figures include transformer losses and might be further reduced by improvement in this component.

Theoretical considerations indicate that to improve efficiency it is necessary to shorten the end connections as much as possible and to minimize the internal dimensions of the iron ring. Very little information is available about the extent to which efficiency is affected by changes in the dimensions, however, and in order to gather some information about this the writer carried out a series of experiments.

Table 1

Coil	LI^2 (mH, A²)	R/L (Ω, mH)	RI^2 (mH, A²)
1. Air core	2.7	4.2	11.3
2. Air core	3.4	1.8	6.12
3. Air core	5.2	1.5	7.8
4. Circular iron core	2.1	1.2	2.52
5. Ditto, with external screen ...	1.35	—	—
6. Circular iron ring	1.9	2.1	4
7. Slotted circular iron ring ...	1.1	1.6	1.76
8. Square iron core...	3	1.2	3.6
9. Square iron core...	4.6	0.39	1.8

A set of bent-up end coils was made in which the side wires each occupied 45° around the circumference of a circle, so that the eight sides of the two line and two frame coils filled the circumference. The outside diameter was made 42 mm so that tests could be made with a standard iron "ring" lamination. The coils were assembled around a very thin-walled paper tube of 36-mm inside diameter. This represents the minimum practical diameter. The overall length of the assembly was 53 mm and the length inside the bent-up ends of the frame coils was 32 mm. The ends themselves were made of minimum length, the inside wires of the line coils lying directly on the assembly tube. The ends of the frame coils were necessarily longer for they had to pass over the side wires of the line coils.

The coils were wound to shape in a special former,

Table 2

Measured characteristics of bent-up end coils at line frequency with various iron rings.

Ring	L (mH)	LI^2 (mH, A²)	R/L (Ω, mH)	RI^2 (Ω, A²)
1. None (i.e., air core)	6.1	2.1	2.69	5.65
2. 1-in stack of 0.014-in laminations: 42-mm internal diameter	9.1	1.06	1.8	1.91
3. As 2, but one-half the laminations removed and the rest spaced in 5 groups to 1in	8.9	1.14	1.84	2.1
4. Three flat strips 2¾in by 15/16in bent round and overlapped	7.8	1.34	2.1	2.81
5. Single layer No. 24 galvanized-iron wire 1¼-in long ...	7.1	1.55	2.31	3.58
6. Stack of L-laminations in 7 groups spaced 1/16 in to 1 in total length, forming square window of 42-mm side	8.1	1.11	2.02	2.25
7. As 6, but 54-mm side	7.3	1.26	2.3	2.9
8. As 6, but rectangular window 42×68 mm:				
(a) long side horizontal	8.0	1.24	2.05	2.54
(b) short side horizontal	7.2	1.47	2.27	3.33

the wire size being changed twice in the line coils and once in the frame to obtain a grading of the turns density and a more uniform field. The line coils had 180 turns each and the frame 200.

The results obtained with the line coils of this assembly are given in Table 2. With no iron, ring 1, the LI^2 figure is 2.1. This is considerably better than the air-core coils of Table 1 and is to be attributed to the smaller dimensions of this coil.

The addition of a 1-in stack of laminations with a circular hole of 42-mm diameter, ring 2, brings LI^2 down to 1.05, a very big improvement. About one-half of the laminations were now removed and the remainder stacked in five groups which were spaced out to occupy the same total length as the full coil, ring 3. This increased LI^2 to 1.14, a reduction of efficiency of about 7%. These laminations, incidentally, were of unknown vintage; they were reputed to be Rhometal.

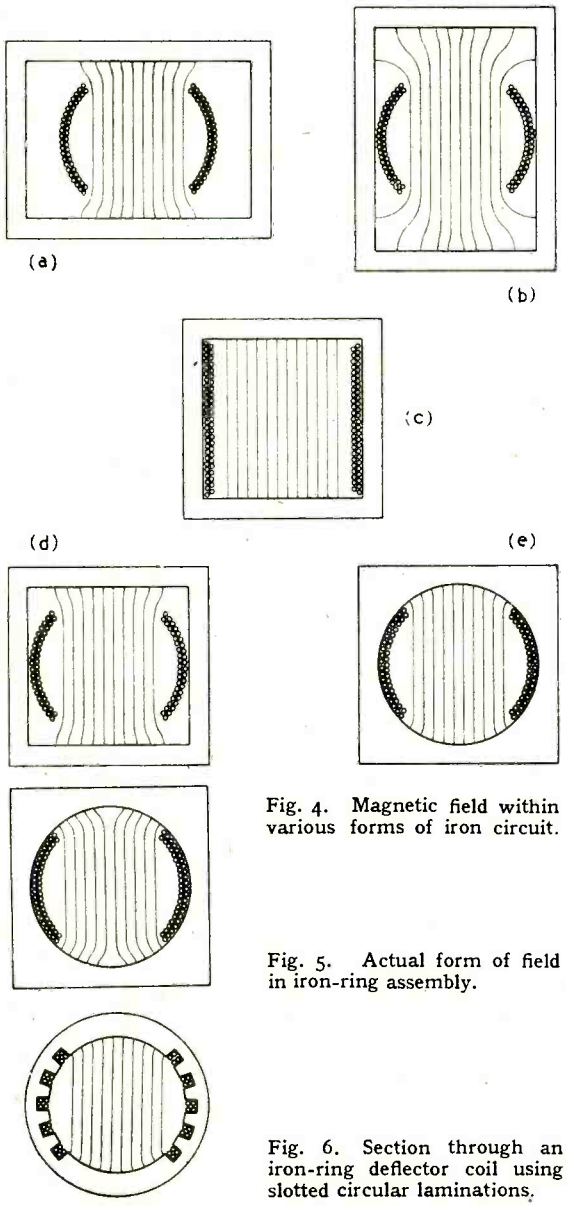


Fig. 4. Magnetic field within various forms of iron circuit.

Fig. 5. Actual form of field in iron-ring assembly.

Fig. 6. Section through an iron-ring deflector coil using slotted circular laminations.

A ring was next made by cutting three flat strips from some transformer laminations, bending them into semi-circles and placing them overlapping around the coil assembly as a ring, ring 4. Each strip measured $2\frac{3}{4}$in by $\frac{3}{16}$in. This iron ring gave $LI^2 = 1.34$. It is not nearly as good as the proper ring, but very much better than nothing. A winding of No. 24 galvanized iron wire was tried, ring 5, and this gave a figure of 1.55.

The conclusions to be drawn from these experiments are that while a full stack of proper laminations gives the best results the amount of iron used is by no means critical and that if the highest possible efficiency is not necessary very considerable liberties can be taken with the iron circuit. The use of spaced laminations to reduce the quantity of iron is in particular, permissible. Unless it is important to reduce the amount of iron in order to save weight, however, it may not be worth while to do so for the arrangements for spacing the laminations may well be more costly than the laminations saved. We have, however, established the fact that it is permissible on efficiency grounds to space the laminations, and this is important, because in some forms of iron circuit it may permit standard laminations to be used or an iron circuit to be fabricated from overlapping strips.

Effect of Window Size

The next step in the experiments was to try the effect of varying the window size. A " ring " with a square window of 42-mm side was built from L laminations assembled in seven spaced groups to a total length of 1 in, ring 6. This had a window area of $4/\pi = 1.27$ times that of the circular window. Rather surprisingly this gave an LI^2 figure of 1.11, slightly better than with the comparable circular window, ring 3. It would not be wise to conclude from this that the square window is better than the round, however, for the difference is small and may be accounted for by experimental error and by differences in the grades of iron. Suitable laminations in the same grade of iron were not available. All that one can safely conclude is that there is not much difference between square and circular windows of the same side and diameter respectively.

A similar ring with a 54-mm side to the window, ring 7, gave $LI^2 = 1.26$. These figures tend to show that LI^2 varies as the square root of the length of side of a square window (fourth root of window area), but not enough figures are available to warrant the statement as a general law.

The experiment was next tried of using a rectangular ring 42 mm by 68 mm. With the long side horizontal, ring 8 (a), this gave $LI^2 = 1.24$ but with it vertical, ring 8 (b), it gave $LI^2 = 1.47$. This conclusively proves that it is not the area of the window which matters but the position of the iron in relation to the winding and tube. The fact that LI^2 varies when the rectangular ring is rotated about the coil assembly shows that the magnetic field does not fill the window uniformly.

Now the magnetic lines of force are closed loops surrounding the current-carrying wires and their paths are partly in air and partly in iron. They tend always to take the path of lowest reluctance. In view of this one would expect the field distributions to be of the forms sketched in Fig. 4. Such distributions are in accordance with the facts already

noted. The field outside the side wires lies mainly in the iron and the large air space between the wires and the iron side limbs in (a) does not reduce efficiency appreciably because there is little magnetic field within it.

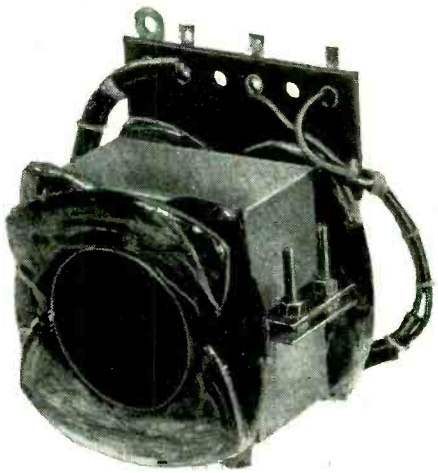
When there is a large space between the wires (b) and the upper and lower limbs of the iron, however, the efficiency suffers considerably because this space is filled with magnetic field. A square iron circuit with the windings disposed as in (c) is particularly inefficient because the whole of the window area must be filled by the field. This arrangement is sometimes used with core-type structures because it is relatively easy to construct.

The reason for the small difference in efficiency between circular and square rings of the same diameter and side now appears plain. They are shown at (d) and (e) and in the latter the circular opening is superimposed dotted. It is plain that in the region of the field there is very little difference between the two.

However, the field distributions shown in Fig. 4, although plausible, are not accurate. A further experimental fact disagrees with them. This is that large air gaps between the two halves of the ring just where the field appears to enter the iron have very little effect !

A deflector coil was measured with a 1-in stack of Silcor IV laminations giving a 42-mm ring and and LI^2 figure of 1.15 was obtained, the inductance being 11.9 mH. The two halves of the stack were then separated to give a $\frac{1}{2}$-in gap between the two sets of laminations. With the field distributions of Fig. 4 one would expect LI^2 to rise considerably. However, it increased to 1.19 only while L dropped to 11 mH. The region immediately over and below the centre cannot, therefore, be carrying appreciable field.

This result is a surprising one and it was confirmed by some measurements with a different winding and a different lamination. These were special laminations forming a 42-mm ring, but having material cut away so that the gap did not entail moving the iron away from the coil at the sides. The air gaps were actually $\frac{3}{4}$ in with these and LI^2 turned out at 0.94. This must not be taken to indicate that the gap



Complete deflector-coil assembly comprising two pairs of bent-up end coils with iron-ring.

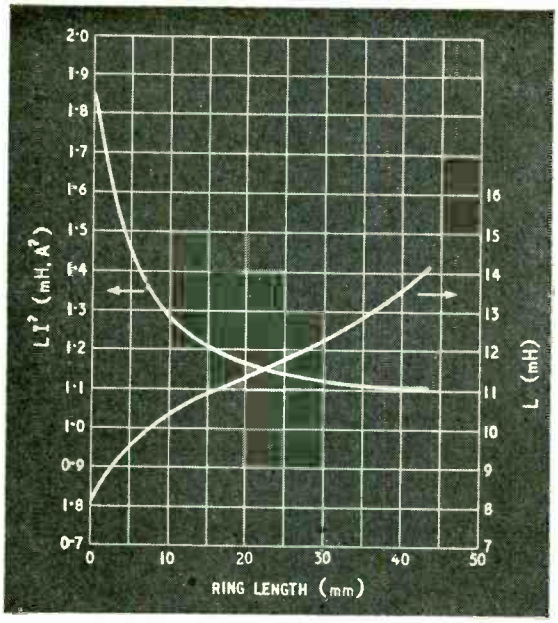


Fig. 7. These curves show the effect of varying the length of an iron-ring on a bent-up end type coil.

improves the efficiency, for the winding was a different one and each side-limb occupied some 60° instead of 45° only. This coil will be referred to in more detail later.

In view of this the field must crowd together round the edges of the wires somewhat in the manner sketched in Fig. 5. An attempt was made to confirm this with iron-filing patterns but it proved very difficult to secure satisfactory patterns because of the very confined space in which they were needed. Diagrams inside the coil assembly could easily be secured and indicated no serious curvature over this important region.

One other form of iron ring deserves mention. This is one built from slotted circular laminations, of the form shown in Fig. 6. It reduces the space inside the iron to a minimum for the inside diameter of the iron can be made only just sufficient to clear the tube neck and the windings placed in the slots in the iron.

Owing to the difficulty of obtaining such laminations the writer has carried out no experiments with them. Some figures culled from other sources are given in Table 1, however. On theoretical grounds the improvement in efficiency through their use is unlikely to exceed about 20%. If the whole window were filled with field the improvement could be 36%, but it is not, and there is some waste flux in the slots, so that the maximum gain from a slotted lamination is probably 20%. In view of this, and taking into account the difficulty of obtaining them (and their probable high cost, for their production is obviously very wasteful of material) and the fact that they make the self-capacitance of the winding very high, their use is not considered to be worthwhile. They will not be further treated here.

So far, no mention has been made of the effect of the length of the iron ring. The stack length used in the previous experiments was 1 in (ring 2, Table 2) and this is the length usually adopted for

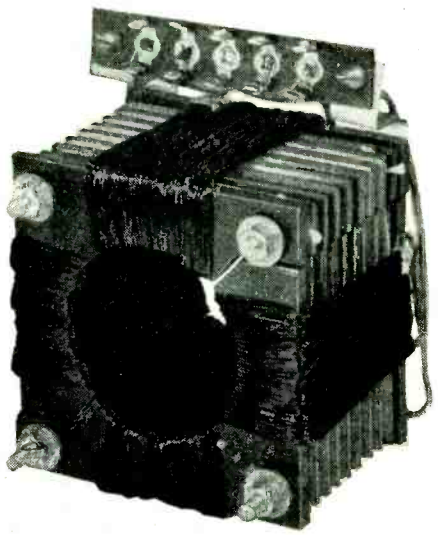
this type of iron circuit. No great increase was possible with the particular coil assembly used for the various rings of Table 2 because of the bent-up ends of the frame coils. A new pair of line coils was constructed, therefore, this time by an actual bending process. The turn distribution was much the same but the total turns were greater and the ends were rather longer and thinner. The laminations used had the same 42-mm internal hole, but were this time of Silcor IV and 0.02-in thick.

The curves of Fig. 7 show the way in which L and LI^2 vary with the length of the ring; LI^2 continually decreases as the ring is lengthened but only very little beyond a certain point. As the ring length increases from zero, LI^2 decreases very rapidly at first but after about 1 in only very slowly. Increasing the length from 1 in (25.4 mm) to 1.71 in (43.5 mm) changes LI^2 from 1.14 to 1.11. It is clear from this that the usual 1-in stack of laminations is about right; any longer stack gives no worthwhile improvement.

The inductance curve gives a clue to the reason for this. As the ring length is increased from zero the inductance rises rapidly at first and then more slowly. When the ring exceeds about 25 mm, however, the inductance starts to rise more rapidly again.

When the ring is fairly short its main effects are to reduce the external field and increase the useful internal field while it also increases the inductance of the side wires of the coil. As it is lengthened it becomes effective over an increasing length of the coil. However, when the length exceeds a certain figure the ends of the ring begin to approach the bent-up ends of the coil and to increase their effective inductance. The field produced by these ends is mainly external to the c.r. tube and has no useful effect; the increase of the end inductance with increasing core length is thus detrimental. It so happens that the increase of efficiency from the side wires is rather the greater; otherwise, the LI^2 curve would turn up for long rings and show a definite optimum value. However, the two effects nearly cancel one another and a long ring is of no practical advantage.

The effect of ring material is not great. A 1-in. stack of 0.014-in laminations of unknown material gives $LI^2 = 1.06$ (coil 2, Table 2). The same windings with a 1-in stack of 0.02-in Silcor IV laminations gives $LI^2 = 1.16$.



Core-type deflector-coil with external screens removed.

Core-type Assemblies

So far only ring-type iron circuits have been considered. The iron-core types are important because they offer some constructional advantages; in particular, the windings are very simple. Certain measurements were, therefore, carried out to determine their efficiency.

An experimental core-type assembly with a square window of 42.8-mm side was constructed. The laminations were L-shaped cut to size from transformer U stampings.

They were assembled in groups of three, separated by larger L-shaped paxolin spacers of $\frac{1}{8}$-in thickness. The spacers carried five shallow slots on all four edges so that when wound the wire just cleared the laminations on the one hand and just did not fill the slots on the other.

The fabrication of these spacers proved very laborious, but the method would be very suitable for production since they could be simple mouldings. The whole assembly was made in two L-shaped halves which were placed together after winding. The laminations were not interleaved but had butt joints at two diagonally opposite corners. Incidentally, this was found to cause serious raster distortion. An exceedingly good butt joint is needed to reduce the distortion to within tolerable limits.

The overall length of this coil assembly was 2.01-in and the core length 1.75 in. The core-type coil can inherently have a longer core than the ring type for the outside wires of the line and frame coils are quite separate and do not cross each other as they do with the bent-up end coils of the ring-type iron circuit. The frame and line windings can be of the same length.

On test this coil had an LI^2 value of 3.1, which compares very unfavourably with the ring-type. Indeed, it is worse than an air-core bent-up coil. This low efficiency occurs partly because the windings are close to the iron rather than the neck of the tube and so the whole of the window is filled by the field. It also occurs because the end connections to the side wires pass close to the iron around its ends and outside. The field produced by these connections is waste just as the field produced by the bent-up ends of the ring-type is waste. The length of wire involved in these outer wires of the core-type coils is greater than that needed for bent-up ends in a ring type and it is much closer to the iron. The waste field produced is, therefore, much greater in a core-type assembly than in a ring-type.

However, at line frequency it is possible greatly to reduce the waste field of a core-type coil by using a closely-fitting copper screen. This is not effective at frame frequency, for the action depends on eddy currents and is consequently frequency sensitive. The addition of a closely-fitting copper screen to the four external sides of the coil described above reduced LI^2 from 3.1 to 2.2.

This change was almost entirely one of inductance, which dropped from 9.4 mH to 6.6 mH, the current changing from 0.57 A to 0.58 A only. As one would expect, the screen has very little effect on the field active for deflection, but greatly reduces the waste external field.

The addition of copper and plates was then tried. The one at the rear had a 1½-in centre hole and the one at the front a 2-in hole to clear the tube. They were mounted as closely as possible to the end wires where the wire comes out from the inside of the core and passes over the end plate to turn outside the core.

These screens brought LI^2 down to 1.81 and the inductance to 5.05 mH. The current rose to 0.6 A. This indicates that the end screens do, in fact, cut off some useful field, but they reduce the waste field much more.

The effect of the full screening is to reduce LI^2 from 3.1 to 1.81. It would actually have been possible to have reduced LI^2 still further, for the screens used did not fit as closely to the wire as they might have done and their whole action depends on very tight coupling between screens and wires.

The reduction of inductance by the screens is accompanied by a considerable increase in the effective resistance of the coil. This may be important if any large inductance reduction is obtained for it may result in the energy lost in the resistance being no longer negligible compared with the energy stored in the magnetic field.

A few further experiments were carried out with this type of coil. The same core was retained and the arrangement of the external wires was much the same. Inside, however, instead of placing the wires close to the iron they were placed near the tube. The aim was to make the internal wires occupy as nearly as possible the same position as in a bent-up end coil with an iron ring. The difference between this coil and the bent-up end coil with the 42-mm side square-iron ring described earlier, was thus a slightly longer iron-stack, a 42.8-mm window and the different end connections.

Unscreened, this coil gave $LI^2 = 3.19$. This compares with 3.1 for the original winding. The gain obtained by placing the wire near the tube is thus more than offset by the increased length of the end connections. With copper end and outer screens LI^2 dropped to 1.85,—again slightly worse than with the wire near the core.

We thus conclude that although it is preferable to place the wire near the tube when using a square-iron ring, it is better to place it near the iron when using a square-iron core. The difference in the latter case is negligibly small and within the limits of experimental error. However, the coil is usually much easier to wind when it is near the iron so that this is the preferred alternative.

Circular Cores

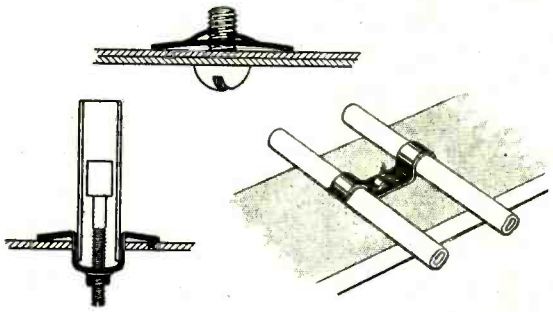
No iron-core type which the writer has made has proved nearly as efficient as an iron-ring type. It should be noted, however, that no experiments were carried out using a circular core. Such a core would undoubtedly be more efficient than a square one for it would enable the internal wires to be placed next to the c.r. tube neck without lengthening the end connections. Coil 7 of Table 1 indicates that such a core can give a deflector coil of the same order of efficiency as the ring type. The chief objection to a circular core is the practical difficulty of winding. Unless very few turns are employed it is essential to use a toroidal-winding machine.

Core-type coils with external screening also have one practical disadvantage; the inductance, and hence the efficiency, depends on the coupling between the winding and the screen. In manufacture it is likely that close tolerances would have to be set on the physical dimensions of both if considerable variations between completed assemblies were not to occur.

The general conclusions are thus that for the line scan "bent-up end" type coils with an iron ring should be used. The iron ring should be a stack of laminations but it need not be a solid stack; very little is lost by using only 50% of a full stack if the remainder is spaced out to occupy the space of a full stack. A circular window is better than a square one, but only very slightly, and a gap in the ring reduces the efficiency negligibly.

(To be concluded)

New Fixing Technique



A selection of clamps and fittings embodying the Spire speed nut principle, having various radio applications.

THE Spire "speed nut" is a relatively new development and, unlike the ordinary threaded nut, does not have to be tightened with any great amount of force as its holding power, and resistance to vibration, are dependent solely upon spring tension.

Simple spring shapes affording a vibration-proof lock provide speedy and effective assembly of sheet metal parts and for securing glass or plastics to metal or non-metal surfaces. Since only moderate pressure is needed, the risk of damage to fragile parts is very small indeed.

The Spire nut bears no resemblance to the orthodox threaded variety as it is a thin, flat strip of springy steel with a slight curvature and having a centre hole with two wings, one a shade longer than the other. Being a self-locking affair, neither spring washer, locknut or the equivalent is needed. Another feature is the speed with which these nuts can be assembled, as the tension is not critical for secure fixing.

The very nature of the device lends itself to many variations in design, and the locking portion can be made integral with some larger fitting, such as a cable or tubular capacitor clip (single or double). Coil former supports embodying a Spire nut for the threaded shank of a dust iron core are available also, and one style is illustrated.

These are essentially manufacturers' parts, and various styles can be made to meet special production requirements. The makers are Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Treforest, Glamorgan, Wales.

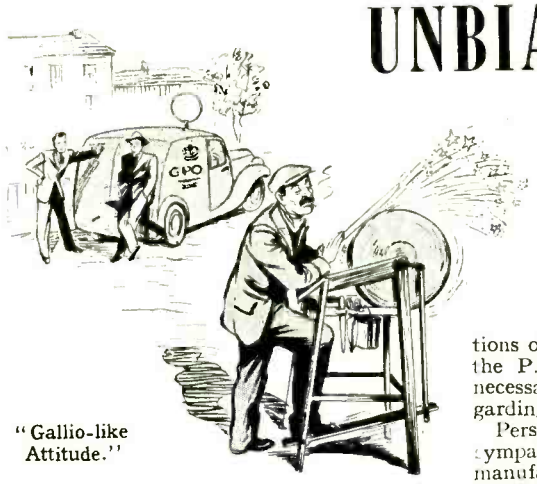
"Preferred-Value Attenuators"

Correction to Diagrams

We regret that owing to a printer's error, Fig. 1 and Fig. 4 in this article (p. 71, February) have become interchanged. The caption "Fig. 1" refers, of course, to the diagram on page 72, whilst the caption "Fig. 4" refers to the diagram on page 71.

UNBIASED

By FREE GRID



"Gallio-like Attitude."

Fiat Justitia

MANY people grumble at the wireless licence fee paid to the G.P.O. and question whether they get the moneysworth to which they think the fee entitles them. The trouble is, of course, that, like the dog owner, they are entitled to nothing in return for their licence fee and get nothing. Some people think that the wireless licence fee is a special levy instituted in 1922 for the upkeep of the B.B.C. It is nothing of the kind, as many of us old hands know full well, as we have paid it since the palmy days of Edward VII. We made bitter protests at the passing of the first Wireless Telegraphy Act, which made it necessary for us to seek official permission to do something we had been doing without let or hindrance since Queen Victoria's time.

The licence has never even entitled us to the services of the Post Office in detecting interference. This has merely been an act of grace on the P.M.G.'s part, done without any sordid profit motive. Perhaps it is because wireless licence receipts didn't depend directly on the P.M.G.'s success or otherwise in detecting and checking interference that he and his young men have adopted such a Gallio-like attitude towards the whole question. Gallio, for the benefit of those of you who, as Mr. Churchill once remarked in the House, had the misfortune to be "educated" at Eton, was the first man to be pilloried for adopting the "couldn't-care-less" attitude.

A reader living near the leafy glades where Henry VIII's halberdiers assured him interference-free reception of Queen Elizabeth's mother, has written, so the Editor tells me, complaining of the P.M.G.'s attitude in this matter. The Editor, being a truthful man, has admitted that the Post Office attitude to interference leaves a nasty taste in the mouth, but at the same time has pointed out that the anti-interference clauses in the 1949 Act are inoperative and nowt can be done about owt until the committee to advise the P.M.G. has been appointed. It is on the recommendations of this committee that the P.M.G. will make the necessary regulations regarding interference.

Personally, I have little sympathy with those who manufacture or use "unlenced" apparatus, but I must confess to feeling the same lack of sympathy with those radio users who permit an over-loud loudspeaker to cause acoustic discomfort to other listeners and to non-listeners.

Acoustic interference from an over-loud loudspeaker is, in my opinion, covered by the Act, since such interference must necessarily arise from electro-magnetic causes, just as the acoustic interference brought about in a listener's loudspeaker or television screen by a neighbour's vacuum-cleaner arises from electro-magnetic causes in it.

Eatanswill 1950

THE last General Election showed up clearly the power of P.A. to add to the growing impersonal mechanization of our lives. The next Election, which newspapers with Birnam Wood-Dunsinane equivocation, tell us will come sooner rather than later, will undoubtedly show it up more clearly still unless I can be given time to organize an anti-P.A. party and to equip my candidates with the necessary personal P.A. apparatus to silence all opposition.

The wireless set in the home can be quickly switched off if you feel that a political speaker's remarks are causing a dangerous rise of blood pressure, but we are all helpless against the P.A. van bowling and bawling along our streets. It is even useless determining not to vote for the side which makes, what the greatest of our poets calls, "this horrid din that doth offend our ears," for it would mean not voting at all, since all parties use this offensive street weapon.

Even the political meetings in the market places of our ancient country towns are no longer the personal man-to-man affairs they used to be when candidates kissed all the babies, washed and unwashed, and their mothers, too, in cases where the Dickensian reply was "Barkis is willin'." To-day, in this mechanized age, trained troupes of glamorous female osculators, hired from a theatrical agency, kiss the fathers instead, while the candidate protects himself from homely hecklers by sheltering behind a barrage of loudspeakers and a missile-proof "windscreen" fitted with an electrically driven egg wiper. Even in the meeting halls the heckler's lone voice stands no chance against the mechanical mouthings from the platform.

One remedy would be for each member of the public to be provided with a compact pack P.A. outfit of the type once used by guides in the Fatherland, which I illustrated in these columns some years ago and again reproduce. But it is essential that it be far more compact than this, so that it can become everybody's *vade mecum*.

I am glad to say that I have produced a successful prototype by adopting and adapting the miniature technique used in the modern hearing aid. The biggest problem was the loudspeaker, but even this has been solved by making the horn collapsible and constructing it on the lines of my ancient gamp. The metal ribs provide an excellent "umbrella" aerial for drawing on the B.B.C.'s military band music to reinforce my heckling.

But providing the public with personal P.A. to bark back at the perambulating political P.A. vans

Personal P.A.

would only result in a mad P.A. "armaments race," whereas by equipping my party with pocket P.A., we ought to be able to blast our way to Westminster and place an anti-Political P.A. Act on the Statute Book. Even if Birnam Wood be come to Dunsinane before these words appear, there will be other elections, and we must adopt the motto evolved for the Boy Scouts —"Be Prepared."

Manufacturers' Products

New Equipment and Accessories for Radio and Electronics

Volume Level Meter

THE characteristics of this instrument, which is now in production by Taylor Electrical Instruments, 419-424, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks, are in conformity with standards established in America and elsewhere for programme level indicators.

Essentially the instrument is an a.c. voltmeter of the rectifier type designed to give a zero reference level equivalent to 1 milliwatt when connected in series with 3,600 ohms across a 600-ohm line. "VU's" are then virtually db referred to 1mW with the additional qualification that the readings are taken on programme material rather than with a steady sine-wave input, and that

Taylor Instruments' "VU" meter.

the ballistic constants of the meter movement conform to the following standards: *Speed*—When full-scale voltage is applied the pointer must reach 99 per cent of full scale deflection in between 270 and 330 milliseconds. *Damping*—When full scale voltage is applied the overswing is between 1 and 1½ per cent.

The scale is calibrated in "VU" and percentage, and positive readings above zero are marked in red. The price is £5 10s.

Coaxial Cable Connector

TO meet the need for a simple and reliable connector for coaxial cables carrying an appreciable amount of radio-frequency power, the Plessey Company, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex, has added a new concentric plug and socket to their existing Breeze range. It is available in sizes to accommodate Uniradio 4 and 39 cables that figure in much of the high-frequency equipment used by the Services and by some makes of industrial r.f. apparatus.

The new connector will carry up to 19A and withstand voltages of 2.5kV in one case and 3kV in the other. It comprises a panel member and cable fitting, the latter being available for straight or right-angle connection. Casings are made of die-cast aluminium, and the insulation is high-quality polythene.

Television Accessories

EKCO television receivers are provided with means for the ready attachment of either a pre-amplifier (for areas of low field strength) or an attenuator (for areas of very high field strength). This takes the form of a slide on the back of the cabinet to take either amplifier or attenuator and a socket on the receiver chassis for the power supply to the amplifier.

An amplifier measures 3½in×3in×2¼in and costs £2. It is available in two types, LGA108 for London and LGA1108 for Birmingham. An attenuator suitable for either transmission costs 7s and measures 9/10in×1⅜in×1⅜in. The makers are E. K. Cole, Ltd., Southend-on-Sea.

Versatile Radio-telephone

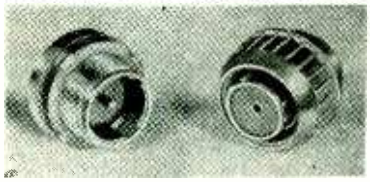
THE PTR6 radio-telephone set made by the Plessey Company, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex, is intended for use in motor cars and on motor cycles. It employs amplitude modulation and operates on a single crystal-controlled frequency in the band 67 to 100 Mc/s.

In the case of motor cycle installations, the equipment is divided into two units of approximately equal weight which are mounted behind the saddle and on either side of the rear wheel. The short vertical aerial can be assembled on an extension of the rear number plate support. When fitted in a car, everything is housed in a single container.

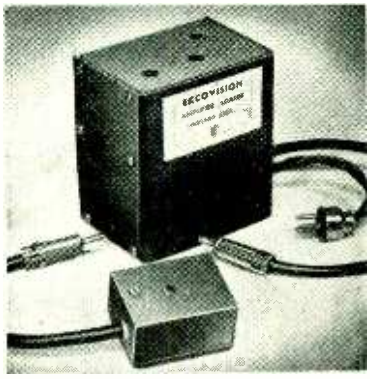
The receiver is an eleven-valve superheterodyne, and special attention has been given to the a.g.c. system and to the noise limiter; the one to ensure even signal strength under all conditions and the other to keep out extraneous noise.

Five valves are used in the transmitter, which is crystal controlled; it gives from 6 to 7 watts r.f. output to the aerial. The modulation amplifier can be switched to feed a "loud hailer" type of speaker when this facility is needed.

A feature of this equipment is that it enables selective calling of any one or all of ninety mobile or fixed installations to be effected

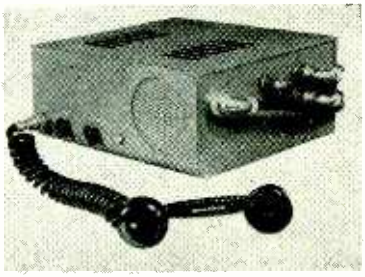


Plessey Breeze concentric plug and socket with polythene insulation.



Ekco pre-amplifier and attenuator.

Mobile model PTR6 v.h.f. radio-telephone, which embodies a selective calling system, made by Plessey.



from a fixed installation, but not from a mobile. The mobile units can receive the calling signals, and either aural or visual indicators can be employed.

During stand-by operation the power consumption is 23 watts only, and power units for 6, 12 or 24 volts d.c. and 200 to 250 volts a.c. are available.

Electric Solderguns

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS, Pioneer Works, Hanger Lane, Ealing, London, W.5, have produced a range of electric soldering irons. Two patterns are made: an orthodox type and one with a con-

tinuous feed of solder to the copper bit.

These irons reach the operating temperature very quickly; the average time to reach a temperature sufficient to melt 60/40 solder is about 3½ minutes.

Despite the quick heating, the design of the element is such that overheating cannot occur, so that the tool may be left unused for quite long periods without the copper bit scaling and burning away.

The design feature that prevents overheating of the copper bit also restricts the general rise in temperature, so that the life of the heater element is correspondingly prolonged. Conservation of heat also leads to economy in consumption, which becomes quite appreciable in the larger industrial sizes.

In addition to studying the electrical qualities of the tool, the makers have also considered ease of handling, and, as the illustration shows, the grip is of the off-straight kind and shaped to fit the hand.

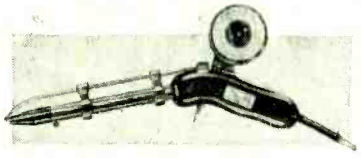
Wolf soldering irons and solderguns are made for voltages of 25 to 250 and in sizes ranging from 60 to 200 watts. A 60-watt automatic feed soldergun costs £2 10s, while a plain soldering iron of the same wattage costs 19s 6d.

Crocodile Clips

NO fewer than eighteen different varieties of crocodile clips are now made by A. F. Bulgin and Co., Bye Pass Road, Barking, Essex. A few are illustrated here, three being of the kind that find application in radio test rooms and research laboratories and also in the amateur's den, while the remaining two have been designed for battery charging.

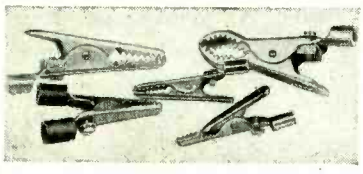
The small sizes are rated at 5 amps, while the larger models will carry up to 25 amps. Among the former is one with special jaws, serrated teeth on one and plain tongue-shaped for the other. This has been produced especially for gripping very fine wires. One of the larger models has curved serrated jaws for securing a firm grip on the round lugs of car batteries.

Many varieties of finish are employed; for example, copper plate, cadmium plate, nickel plate and lead plate on a steel body, or natural brass and nickel-plated brass. The steel body varieties in the small 5-A size cost 4½d each (6d for cadmium plate) and the brass type 6d and 7½d each. Large 25-A battery clips with red, black or white identity inserts in the thumb-grip cost 10½d and 1s each, according to type.



Wolf soldergun with drum of resin-cored solder fixed on the hand grip and (right) Mullard valve volt-ohm meter type E7555 with an r.f. probe.

Samples of Bulgin crocodile clips.



Valve Volt-ohm Meter

RECENTLY introduced by Mullard Electronic Products, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, is a valve volt-ohm meter with the type number E7555, covering a wide range of voltages and frequencies and having very high input resistances on all ranges. A feature of interest is the inclusion of a position on the selector switch for reversing the input to the meter on the d.c. ranges, thus obviating the need to change over the actual connections when taking measurements on circuits where voltage may change sign.

Six ranges are provided for d.c. voltages covering full-scale readings of 3, 10, 30, 100, 300 and 1,000. A multiplier can be inserted on the last two ranges by a press-switch which extends their f.s. readings to 3 kV and 10 kV respectively.

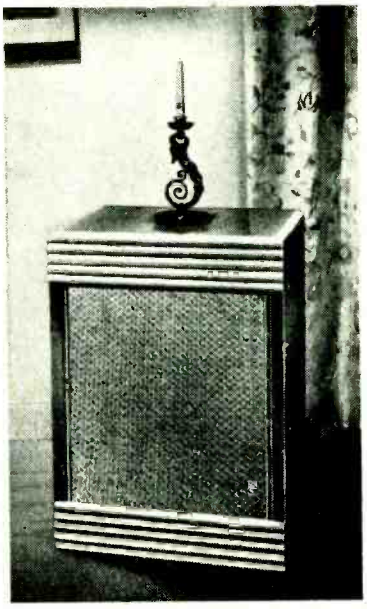
Up to 100 V the input resistance is 15 MΩ, from 300 to 1,000 V it is 10 MΩ and from 3 kV to 10 kV it rises to 100 MΩ.

Measurements of a.c. and a.f. voltage up to 10 kc/s is effected by direct connection to the instrument, and the range covered is 0 to 10 kV. A probe unit containing a diode is provided for r.f. measurements up to 30 Mc/s, and the range is 0-100 V.

Resistance can be measured also, and six ranges together cover 0 to 2 MΩ. The meter is a.c. operated, and costs £45.

Loudspeaker Cabinets

DESIGNED to combine acoustic efficiency with good appearance, the "Ventex" range of cabinets made by C. T. Chapman (Reproducers), of Riley Street, Chelsea, London, S.W.10, are matched to the low-frequency characteristics of the loudspeaker units with which they will be used. Type 1255 is designed for the Goodmans Axiom 12 or 22, with bass resonance at 55 c/s and extends the frequency response down to 30 c/s with an average power handling capacity of 15 or 20 watts, depending on the type of unit. In the Type 1275 cabinet the characteristics of the Goodmans T2 unit with a bass resonance of 75 c/s are taken as the basis for design.



"Ventex" cabinet for Goodmans 12-inch loudspeakers.

The dimensions of the Type 1255 are 31½in x 22½in x 15¾in, and of the Type 1275, 25½in x 21in x 14½in. The foundation cabinet work is of heavy reinforced construction and alternative polished veneer finishes of walnut, sycamore, mahogany, etc., are available. The price is £15 10s, including packing, but not carriage.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents.

Output Impedance Control

I MUST thank Mr. Thomasson for his immediate proof of my statement that the mention of damping factor will always provoke correspondence. His discussion of the mechanism is no doubt correct, though personally I prefer to regard the problem as one of designing a filter network: perhaps I may replace the "swinging door" analogy by a swinging urchin on a swinging gate.

The power figures given have puzzled me. If I am listening at a level of 50 mW, with this power representing the level of a line-up tone at 40% modulation, the peak level cannot exceed about 300 mW for 100% modulation. We obviously cannot resolve our difference in your correspondence columns.

The onset of oscillations can be detected by ear: at first the oscillation occurs only at peaks (maxima *or* minima) of low frequencies, and resembles the "buzz effect"; under steady state conditions the measured distortion may be as low as 1%. At higher oscillation levels there is severe peak chopping. It is true that the oscillations are observed only because of the degradation of quality, the frequency being usually 40-80 kc/s.

The requirement for a gain of $|1/B|$ (the minus sign is just a nuisance), is that AB should be large: I do not know whether the B dropped out after the manuscript stage or whether I meant to write "A must be large compared with 1/B," the form which is most nearly related to the idea used in choosing A.

The plan of feeding a number of loads from a single amplifier is quite satisfactory provided that the generator impedance is low enough and the valve sees the optimum impedance at full load. Since the article was written a three-stage amplifier has been constructed, feeding 40 points at 50 mW each. The individual load resistances are 600 ohms, and each is fed through a 600-ohm resistance. The total power with all loads connected is 4 watts, and the output transformer is designed to give optimum loading with 30 ohms connected to the line. The amplifier generator impedance is 0.1 ohm. No clicks are observed when loads are connected, and any disturbance injected at one outlet is attenuated 80 db to the others. The only way to specify such amplifiers is to say that they will give an output of E volts (11 in this particular case) with a maximum power output of W watts (4 in the 3-stage amplifier). To scale down the impedances for the direct connection of loudspeakers would clearly be difficult: the wiring alone would make the achievement of a few milliohms impossible.

Finally, Sir, may I thank Mr. Thomasson for his kind conclusion. *O si sic omnes.*

THOMAS RODDAM.

IN the first paragraph of the article by Thomas Roddam in the February 1950 issue, there appears a statement which seems to me to indicate that the author cannot have thought very clearly about the theory of loudspeaker damping and transient response.

He says that if a loudspeaker has too much electro-mechanical damping then "transients are lost completely." Analogies are made between the behaviour of a loudspeaker diaphragm and the behaviour of swing doors and galvanometers. The conclusions about the amount of damping desirable, which are drawn from these analogies, would be correct only if a loudspeaker diaphragm were very stiffly suspended, and if the aim were to make the diaphragm *displacement* follow faithfully the amplifier output waveform. This may be the aim in the case of high-quality headphones, which work into a very small volume of air, i.e. the ear-cavity, but the situation is quite different in the case of a loudspeaker, as may be seen by considering the behaviour of an idealized loudspeaker.

The ideal moving-coil driving system would have a coil wound of wire of zero resistance and would be fed from an amplifier of zero output impedance. The self-inductance of the coil, when held stationary, would also be zero; it can in practice be made quite small by having a field magnet powerful enough to saturate the pole-pieces and so reduce their a.c. permeability to a very low value. Under these conditions the coil velocity would, at all instants, have to be such as to generate a motional back-e.m.f. just equal to the amplifier output voltage. The waveform of the coil *velocity* would then be exactly the same as that of the amplifier output voltage, and this would of course apply to transients as well as to sustained notes.

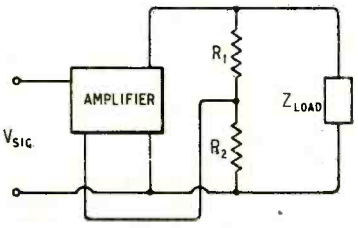
To complete this concept of an

ideal loudspeaker, the coil would be attached to a light, but perfectly rigid, diaphragm, working into a large exponential horn. The horn would present the same resistive acoustic impedance to the diaphragm at all frequencies, so that the frequency response of the loudspeaker would be level, and the transient response perfect.

Mr. Voigt has tried very hard to make loudspeakers which approach as close as possible to this ideal, and the excellent fidelity obtainable from a Voigt speaker, under really favourable conditions, does, I think, provide a good practical demonstration that the above basic principles are correct; in particular, it may be remarked that the transient response, when fed from an amplifier of low output impedance, is quite outstandingly good.

These arguments do, I think, show that it is not, in general, correct to suppose that a loudspeaker gives the best transient response when the amplifier output impedance is adjusted to give critical damping; and further, that with a properly designed speaker, the best results, particularly as regards transient response, are obtained when the electro-mechanical damping is very high.

It is, however, quite likely that some commercial loudspeakers will sound best when the damping is reduced, but for quite different



$$R_1 + R_2 \gg Z_{LOAD}$$

$$\text{AND } \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} = \beta$$

reasons. For example, if a loudspeaker is deficient in extreme bass, an easy way to compensate this (not really a very elegant way) is to feed it from a high-impedance source, thereby allowing the bass resonance to have more effect. The rising top response produced may be corrected by a simple top-cut tone control. It is also possible for some fairly high-frequency diaphragm resonances to be more prominent when a very "rigid" drive is applied to the diaphragm by the speech coil, and in a loudspeaker in which there is a bad resonance of this type, more pleasant results may again be obtained when the amplifier output impedance is fairly high.

With regard to the circuit used for providing a variable output impedance, I think its main virtue is its ability to give negative values of output impedance. If I am not mistaken, the voltage across the loudspeaker, with a constant signal input, is proportional to $Z_{load}/(Z_{out} + Z_{load})$ in which Z_{out} is varied by means of R_4. Hence, as far as variation of gain with output impedance is concerned, the result is the *same* as it would be if we had a zero-impedance amplifier and put a variable resistance between this and the loudspeaker; the special circuit described can, however, produce an effect equivalent to making this variable resistance negative. My derivation of the above result is as follows.

In the accompanying diagram the amplifier in the box has internal positive feedback, as in Fig. 3 of the article under discussion, and has a high-impedance output (pentode). Its gain, expressed as a mutual conductance, is G which is variable by the positive feedback.

$$\frac{V_{load}}{V_{sig}} = \frac{GZ_{load}}{1 + GZ_{load}\beta}$$

$$Z_{out} = \frac{1}{\beta G}, \therefore G = \frac{1}{\beta Z_{out}}$$

Hence

$$\frac{V_{load}}{V_{sig}} = \frac{Z_{load}/\beta Z_{out}}{1 + Z_{load}/Z_{out}} = \frac{1}{\beta} \cdot \frac{Z_{load}}{Z_{out} + Z_{load}}$$

It may possibly be of some interest to mention that we have a stabilized power-supply at T.R.E. in which variable positive feedback is applied to the stabilizing amplifier, with the result that the output impedance of the power-pack may be adjusted to positive zero or negative values.

PETER J. BAXANDALL.
Malvern.

I MUST protest against the statement of your contributor Thomas Roddam, in the February issue of *Wireless World*, that an overdamped loudspeaker will have a poor transient response. On the contrary, provided the damping is electromagnetic, and is mainly due to the speaker being fed from a low source impedance, the greater the damping the better the transient response.

That this is so may be seen from the following reasoning. The driving force on the voice coil is proportional to the current passing through it, which will be given by the difference between the source e.m.f. and the motional e.m.f., divided by the total electrical impedance of the source plus voice coil. If this impedance is very small, then the driving force will be practically infinite unless the motional e.m.f. is equal and opposite to the source e.m.f. at all times. Under these conditions, the motional e.m.f. must follow the source e.m.f. and so the velocity of the voice coil will be proportional to the source e.m.f. Thus all frequencies will be well reproduced, until the mechanical impedance of the cone system becomes so large that the current needed to drive it produces appreciable voltage drop in the coil and source. This is clearly the condition for good transient response, although the cone will be practically "blocked" as far as external mechanical forces are concerned.

Mathematically these statements may be proved as follows:—

The driving force F_M in the coil is equal to Bli, where B is the flux density, l the length of the coil and i the current passing through it.

$$\therefore Bli = Z_M\dot{\xi}$$

where Z_M is the mechanical impedance of the coil and cone assembly and ξ the displacement.

The back e.m.f. will be

$$Bl\dot{\xi} = \frac{B^2l^2}{Z_M} \cdot i$$

Therefore the total electrical impedance looking into the coil is $Z_B + \frac{B^2l^2}{Z_M}$, where Z_B is the blocked impedance of the coil.

If Z_S is the source impedance, we have

$$i = \frac{E\epsilon^{j\omega t}}{Z_S + Z_B + \frac{B^2l^2}{Z_M}}$$

and

$$F_M = \frac{BlE\epsilon^{j\omega t}}{Z_S + Z_B + \frac{B^2l^2}{Z_M}} = Z_M\dot{\xi}$$

Therefore

$$\dot{\xi} = \frac{Bl E\epsilon^{j\omega t}}{B^2l^2 + Z_M(Z_S + Z_B)}$$

If $g(\omega)$ is the Fourier transform of an applied transient voltage, then we have

$$\dot{\xi} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{Blg(\omega)\epsilon^{-j\omega t}\,d\omega}{B^2l^2 + Z_M(Z_S + Z_B)}$$

If $Z_M(Z_S + Z_B) \ll 1$, then

$$\dot{\xi} = \frac{1}{2\pi Bl}\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} g(\omega)\epsilon^{-j\omega t}\,d\omega$$

and is therefore proportional to the applied transient voltage. Otherwise the integrand will have poles at the zeros of Z_M and of $Z_S + Z_B$, and resonances at these frequencies will be produced.

Kenton, HOWARD PURSEY.
Middlesex.

THOMAS RODDAM, in his article in your February issue, gives the expression for the output impedance of multi-stage amplifier as

$$\left[\frac{r_a}{1 + A\beta}\right]\sqrt{n}$$

where n is the output transformer ratio (which way is n as a matter of interest?). This expression is based on a popular canard that the

output or source impedance at the primary of the output transformer is $\frac{r_a}{1+A\beta}$; the true value for the multi-stage case is, however, $\frac{r_a}{1+A_1\mu\beta}$.

A_1 is the gain from the point of injection of the feedback voltage to the grid of the output stage.

μ is the amplification factor of the output valve.

r_a is the a.c. resistance of the output valve.

β is the feedback ratio.

In the case of a high-impedance output valve, the error involved in using the author's expression can be quite considerable. Even granting the author's expression, the output impedance as seen at the secondary would be

$$\left[\frac{r_a}{1+A\beta}\right]/n^2 \quad \text{not} \quad \left[\frac{r_a}{1+A\beta}\right]\sqrt{n}$$

The true expression for output impedance at the secondary becomes, therefore,

$$\left[\frac{r_a}{1+A_1\mu\beta}\right]\frac{1}{n^2}$$

(it has been assumed that the transformer ratio is $n:1$).

Arborfield. E. JEFFERY.

I FEEL sure that most quality enthusiasts like myself can offer nothing but our appreciation and praise for the article on "Output Impedance Control" by Thomas Roddam which appears in your February issue.

Mr. Roddam, in his closing paragraph seemed to be interested in the application of his circuit to the well-known Williamson amplifier. He goes so far as to suggest how it may be done, subject to obvious precautions. It would be simple enough to split R_{10} and R_{22} in the Williamson amplifier so that R_{10} is substituted for R_1 and R_{22}, for R_3, but this method almost destroys the self balance of V_5 and V_6, and the self balance of V_3 and V_4 is totally destroyed. This being so, V_3 and V_4, also V_5 and V_6 must match to within 3% or less, because upon application of positive feedback the mismatch is made prominent. The arm (R_3, R_4, R_1) with the greater gain, giving the higher feedback voltage, thus has command of the negative loop already in existence. The whole method fails in this case, for the above reasons, and also that the response curve is lost, because of the positive loop gain falling at upper frequencies, although the negative loop tends to correct this. The loss of self-balance is the most important drawback. HENRI J. PICHAL.

Southend-on-Sea.

Dark Television Screens?

I WAS interested to read the letter from Alan Humphreys in the March issue of *Wireless World* on the subject of dark-screen cathode-ray tubes. Some time ago I took out a provisional patent incorporating this idea, but I would point out that though it is possible by this means to considerably increase the contrast on the screen when viewed in daylight, it is not easy to produce a fluorescent material with a dark ground which will still transmit the light from activated portions with negligible attenuation.

The light produced on the screen is largely generated in the surface layers of the crystals at the back of the screen, and any darkening of the background, as seen from the front, must therefore intercept and attenuate the transmitted light.

In the case of cathode-ray tubes having a screen which fluoresces as a colour, as distinct from the white fluorescence normally required for television, a considerable improvement can be achieved by treating the crystals with a dye of the same colour as the fluorescence; the attenuation is then small, but the background is relatively dark. Screens which glow with a white fluorescence present a much more difficult problem and really require naturally dark crystals in a very thin layer. I know of no suitable material for this purpose.

The use of F centres in crystal lattice structure should not be overlooked as a possible method of achieving the desired result. The skiatron projection system was, of course, a method in which this property was used.

R. C. JENNISON.

Manchester, 13.

Ultrasupersonics

I NOTICE a growing tendency to apply the term "ultrasonic" to vibrations with frequencies above the upper limit of audibility. *Ultra*, meaning beyond, could apply equally well to frequencies below the lower limit of audibility (e.g., those associated with the passage of a group of meteorological secondary depressions).

"*Super*sonic" (meaning above) is in danger of being lost by default to the aerodynamicists, who apply it consistently and with every right to speeds above the speed of propagation of sound in air.

In the early stages of the development of the art of producing vibrations of extra-high frequency and large amplitude, with which I had some connection (*circa*, 1917), it never occurred to us to talk of anything but "supersonics," and I fail to see now why we should abandon a perfectly good word, just because the flying types have "muscled in."

As an indication of the sort of mess we shall get into if we don't make a stand, consider this definition from a well-known American textbook: "Ultrasonic is a term used to designate any sound above

the audible frequency range. Supersonic is a term used to designate any very intense sound regardless of frequency."

What is "very intense," or, for that matter, "*sound* above the audible frequency range?"

HENRY MORGAN.

Hindhead, Surrey.

Stereophonic Broadcasting: B.B.C.'s Reply

IN your March issue, Major Jeffery takes us to task for not keeping listeners sufficiently informed on our engineering policy and developments. I hope there are not many of your readers who think this, because we always give as much information as we can as soon as it can be given. But when changes or new developments are of an experimental nature we must take care that we do not mislead listeners.

The change of location of the Third Programme transmitter serving the London area was announced in the Press three days before it took place. In addition, microphone announcements were made in both the Third and Home Service programmes before the change was made.

There has been no secret about the new v.h.f. station at Wrotham. As far back as March, 1948, we announced the location of this station, which has been built for experimental frequency modulated and amplitude modulated transmissions. Now that the construction of the station has been completed, we shall shortly issue a statement concerning test transmissions.

We do not propose to radiate binaural transmissions from Wrotham. We first studied this system of transmission before the war and made some experimental transmissions both by radio and over short-distance wire circuits. The idea is an interesting one, but the advantages are doubtful and the objections are overwhelming. As far as I am aware, there is not now and never has been a regular service of binaural broadcasting in any part of the world. The system requires that the programme chain must be duplicated from the studio right through the low-frequency and high-frequency chain to the aerial. Moreover, there must be duplication of receiving equipment at the listeners' end. The cost would be very high and double the number of carrier frequencies would be required for transmission. It is no exaggeration to say that, in all the wave-bands now used or projected for sound broadcasting, it would be quite impossible to find sufficient channels to enable this to be done.

Finally, there is no doubt that such a system would interest only a relatively small number of listeners, and for this reason, if for no other, it is doubtful whether we should be justified in spending so much money to give a specialized service to so few people.

H. BISHOP,
Chief Engineer, B.B.C.

"*Industrial High Frequency Electric Power*"

IT was disappointing to find, in his review of my recent book (February 1950 issue), that A. H. C.'s principal criticisms appear to arise from considering certain statements without their context. Statements which he rightly condemned as incorrect when applied to high-frequency oscillators actually refer to Class A resistance-loaded amplifiers. I think this is made sufficiently clear in the text (pp. 110-113). I think it is also fair criticism to say that A. H. C. gave his readers little indication of what the book is about. E. MAY.

Erdington, Birmingham.

"*Solving Parallel Problems*"

MENTAL arithmetic is easy if one is using one's own mental processes, but may be more difficult if other people's are being followed. To my mind there is a simpler approach to the calculation of the combined resistance of resistors in parallel than that outlined by D. A. Pollock in your March issue.

Any resistance R is equivalent to n resistances in parallel, each having the value nR. Thus, to quote Mr. Pollock's first example of 1Ω in parallel with 2Ω, 1Ω is equivalent to two parallel resistances of 2Ω each. The whole then becomes three 2Ω resistances in parallel, and the resultant is one-third of any individual one; i.e., $\frac{1}{3} \times 2 = \frac{2}{3}\Omega$.

Mr. Pollock's third example of 24,000Ω and 8,000Ω may also be worked out:—

$$\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{24{,}000} + \frac{1}{8{,}000}$$

$$= \frac{1}{24{,}000} + \left(\frac{1}{24{,}000} + \frac{1}{24{,}000} + \frac{1}{24{,}000}\right)$$

$$= \frac{4}{24{,}000} = \frac{1}{6{,}000}$$

Therefore, R = 6,000Ω.

In addition, three or more parallel resistances can be manipulated simply, provided a convenient lowest common multiple can be found.

Consider 10Ω, 20Ω and 30Ω in parallel. The lowest common multiple is easily seen to be 60, and each resistance must therefore be considered as a number of parallel resistances of 60Ω. Their numbers are, at a glance, seen to 6, 3 and 2, totalling 11. The resultant resistance is thus 60/11 = 5.45Ω.

London, S.E.11. R. PARFITT.

CLUB NEWS

Southend.—The contest for the new Pocock cup and other trophies competed for by members of the Southend and District Radio Society (G5QK) will take place on March 31st. Sec.: J. H. Barrance, M.B.E. (G3BUJ), 49, Swanage Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

Sunderland.—The fifth talk in the series on valve manufacture which is being given by members of the staff of the Edison Swan Electric Co. to the

Sunderland Radio Society will deal with sealing, exhausting, ageing, etc. It will be given by J. Finney at 7.30 on April 19th at Prospect House, Prospect Row, Sunderland. Sec.: C. A. Chester, 38, Westfield Grove, High Barnes, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

Wadebridge.—The West of England Amateur Radio Club is holding a short-wave listening contest in the 20- and 80-metre bands from 1800 on April 8th to 2100 on April 9th. Sec.: C. Richards, W.E.A.R.C., St. Issey, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

Warrington.—Meetings of the Warrington and District Radio Society (G3CKR) are held on the first and third Mondays of each month at 7.30 at the Sea Cadet Headquarters, Wilderspool Causeway. Sec.: J. Speakman, Davyhulme Cottage, Dark Lane, Whitley, Nr. Warrington, Lancs.

Watford.—Members of the Watford and District Radio and Television Society conduct a hospital service which includes the maintenance of the radio equipment in the Watford Peace Memorial Hospital. Meetings of the club are held at 7.30 on the first and third Tuesdays of each month at The Cookery Nook, The Parade, Watford. Sec.: R. W. Bailey (G2QB), 32, Cassiobury Drive, Watford, Herts.

Manufacturers' Literature

ILLUSTRATED leaflets describing the DAC10 mains portable and RG11 radiogramophone, from Bush Radio, Power Road, London, W.4.

Supplementary list "Brand New Components, 1950," from A. F. Bulgin & Co., Bye Pass Road, Barking, Essex.

Leaflet describing the "Grampus" all-square welding vice for building angle framework, from C. Caspar & Co., 146-7, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.1.

Leaflet No. 7, describing the Type SP10 slow-speed oscilloscope (0.1 to 50 c/s) for medical and industrial research, from A. E. Cawkell, 7, Victory Arcade, The Broadway, Southall, Middlesex.

Technical descriptions of "Cintel" Type 2000/5 stabilized e.h.t. power packs; R.C. oscillator and automatic-frequency monitor; and microsecond counter chronometer, from Cinema Television, Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, London, S.E.26.

Leaflet describing "Elac" permanent-magnet focus units, from Electro Acoustic Industries, Broad Lane, Tottenham, London, N.15.

Illustrated leaflet (V5/TT/50) giving details of Ferranti television tubes, from Ferranti, Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs.

List of transmitters and receivers for the radio amateur, from Radiocraft, Ltd., 25, Beardall Street, Westow Hill, London, S.E.19.

Leaflet giving detailed specification of the Eddystone "750" communications receiver, from Stratton & Co., Alvechurch Road, West Heath, Birmingham, 31.

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Are Americans Insular?

THE NOTE on American insularity in last month's *W.W.* may have surprised readers who don't see much of U.S.A. publications; to those who see a good many of them it seemed just the kind of tactful statement that may do something to improve the present unsatisfactory position. I don't believe that American editors and writers wilfully belittle the great things in radio, radar and television that have originated and continue to originate here, in France, and in other European countries. What I think many of them do is, consciously or unconsciously, to play up to the desire of their readers to see their own land first in everything. By so doing they render these readers a disservice, for many of them remain woefully ignorant of important advances in various branches of electronics and telecommunications that are made in other countries. The average American owner of a television receiver does not, for example, realize two things of some importance regarding the relative merits and demerits of television in the U.K. and U.S.

The TV Aspect

The first of these is that the B.B.C.'s technique is immeasurably superior to that behind the bulk of U.S.A. television transmissions: I have never yet met an educated American who did not at once volunteer an opinion on these lines after seeing our television. In these notes I have quoted more than once extracts from American publications which show that they tolerate standards of linearity which would keep the B.B.C.'s telephone exchange busy with the complaints of irate viewers if they obtained here even for an evening or two. The second is that a television receiver of comparable screen size costs a good deal less here than it does in the States. I've often wondered why this should be so and I just don't know the full answer, though, of course, they have to cope with variable tuning. The American home market is probably ten times as big as ours and their valves are very much less expensive. But it is our manufacturers who have found out how to provide the public with the moderately priced receiver.

And Radar

I am completely flabbergasted by some of the post-war American articles on the subject of radar. One of these began: "There was nothing new about the magnetron . . ." True enough; but the *cavity* magnetron was revolutionary—and the article never so much as mentioned Boot or Randall! Another article led off with the astonishing statement: "It is not generally realized that at the beginning of the war the German radar was much superior to the British." Not, we were told, until America showed how things should be done was the position retrieved! Yet another article told its readers that until America came into the war and produced I.F.F. the British had no means of telling whether a "target" on the radar screen was friendly or hostile! Well, I was regularly using I.F.F. day and night from quite early days of hostilities and I know that our people invented not only the system, but also the name, which is, of course, short for Identification Friend or Foe. It's a pity that any country should give the appearance of trying to steal the applause in matters of science. Theoretical or applied science, like music and other forms of art, is international and should know no frontiers.

Radierlscortia?

So, for at any rate four years including 1950, there won't be a Radiolympia. This year's show is to be held at Birmingham in September and for the three following autumns Earls Court has been chosen. A good site, I think, for it's easy to get to it from any part of London. I think it's a good idea to hold the radio show at Birmingham this year, for the town, apart from its own big population, is far more easily and more cheaply accessible than London to a great number of people living in the Midlands and the West. Thank goodness, the proposal (quite strongly supported by some sections of the radio industry) to hold the national radio show in June instead of September was not adopted. The surest way of making the radio exhibition a sickening flop would be to hold it in the hottest, finest and traditionally most glorious outdoor month in the British calendar.

Women and Wireless

"FREE GRID" and others have remarked not once but many times on the general inability of the allegedly gentler sex to tune a radio receiver by ear. To me it is one of the profounder mysteries of nature that a woman with a genuine love of music can listen spellbound to the rendering of an Albert Hall concert by a set that is anything up to a couple of kilocycles off tune. Mrs. Diallist, for example, can never have enough music, whilst I can endure only small and infrequent doses of anything that is not simple, cheerful and what Americans might call easy on the ear. Yet, whenever I go into the room where the broadcast receiver lives and find her listening to a musical transmission that she has herself tuned in I dash to the control knobs almost in one bound. My unmusical ears are offended by the lopped sidebands and instantly rebel against a cacophony which their musical opposite numbers were accepting as euphony.

The More it Grows

AS MORE stations come into operation the popularity of television as a form of home entertainment should increase far more rapidly than would be expected from the number of people that each transmitter adds to those within receiving range. Here's the reason. Every station will be connected to London by a two-way link; it will therefore be possible to transmit to and relay from London events taking place in any television area. There is no doubt that "actuality" broadcasts are those making the strongest appeal to viewers. So far, these are limited to events in the London area; but it will soon be possible to tap the Midlands. Later will come the North of England, Scotland and the West. When television can show the whole country the Grand National, the Waterloo Cup, a rugger match at Murrayfield or Cardiff, soccer at a large selection of grounds, a meet of the Devon and Somerset at Dunkery Beacon, and things of that kind, its appeal will become irresistible.

B.I.F., OLYMPIA. STAND C.69.

10mm Sub-Miniature Valves – FIRST BRITISH RANGE

For Communications and Industrial Equipment

The sub-miniature valves listed below are the first of a wide range which offers special advantages in communication and industrial equipment where saving in space and weight is of importance. The range includes battery and mains types together with voltage stabilisers. All types with the exception of the diode EA76 are built on flat B8D glass bases on which the leads are disposed on a pitch circle of 6mm diameter.

Mullard

thermionic valves & electron tubes

MULLARD NEWS LETTER If you are not already on the mailing list for this service of advance information on new valves, please write to us for full particulars on your business letterheading.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Type	Description	Length (mm)	Filament or Heater (V)	(mA)	Va (V)	Vg2 (V)	Vg1 (V)	Ia (mA)	gm (ma/V)	ra (KΩ)	Pout (W)
DF72	Sharp cut-off R.F. Pentode	41.2	1.25	25	67.5	67.5	0	1.7	1.0	650	—
DF73	Variable-mu R.F. Pentode	41.2	1.25	25	67.5	67.5	0	1.7	0.8	450	—
DAF70	Single Diode A.F. Pentode	41.2	1.25	25	67.5	67.5	0	0.9	0.45	200	—
DL75	A.F. Output Pentode	41.2	1.25	25	90	90	–3	1.3	0.67	500	0.047
EF70	High Slope R.F. Pentode with short g3 base	38	6.3	200	100	100	–2	3.0	2.3	100	—
EF72	High Slope R.F. Pentode	38	6.3	150	100	100	–1.4	7.0	5.0	200	—
EF73	High Slope non-R.F. Pentode	38	6.3	200	100	100	–2.0	7.5	5.0	250	—
EC70	R.F. Triode for use as Oscillator up to 500 Mc/s	38	6.3	150	100	—	–2.0	13	5.5	3.6	0.75 500 Mc/s
*EA76	Single Diode	28.4	6.3	150	150 (r.m.s.)	—	—	9 (max)	—	—	—
7081	Voltage Stabiliser	50.7	V burning=70V., Current range=5-15 mA., A.C. resistance=300Ω.								

* 5 mm diameter bulb. Leads disposed on pitch circle of 2.3 mm diameter.

INDUSTRIAL POWER VALVES · THYRATRONS · INDUSTRIAL RECTIFIERS · PHOTOCELLS FLASH TUBES · ACCELEROMETERS · CATHODE RAY TUBES · STABILISERS AND REFERENCE LEVEL TUBES · COLD CATHODE TUBES · ELECTROMETERS, ETC.

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

MVT63

RECORD IT ON A Soundmirror

MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER

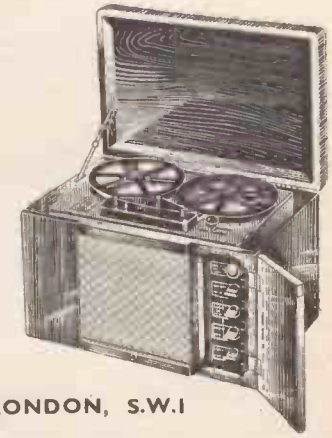
A once-in-a-lifetime performance —and with the Soundmirror it is yours to keep.

That is the intimate, personal pleasure of Soundmirror ownership—you make your own personal recordings of the music of the masters for playback whenever you wish.

Made in England: Protected by British and Foreign Patents and Patents Pending.

£62 0 0
EXCLUSIVE OF MICROPHONE.

- **Anyone can operate the Soundmirror. One single fingertip control provides for Play—Record—Rewind or Fast forward requirements.**
- **Recordings on reels of inexpensive magnetic tape can be played back at once.**
- **Recordings can be retained permanently, or old items erased as countless new recordings are made.**
- **Sections of reels may be cut and joined together.**
- **Sound Library. You can build up your own Sound Library of Music, Talks, Family happenings Weddings, Birthdays, etc.**



BIF 1950
MAY 8-19
EARLS COURT & OLYMPIA
SEE OUR EXHIBIT

Write for full details or a demonstration by appointment to the manufacturers :—

THERMIONIC PRODUCTS LTD.

(DIVISION S/M—W/W)

MORRIS HOUSE, JERMYN STREET, HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone : Whitehall 6422 (5 lines)

Sales and Service Centres: *MANCHESTER · BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL · LEEDS · ETC.*

In their tradition of excellence

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE FIDELITY EFFICIENCY

GOODMANS

proudly present the

AUDIOM 60

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

12" P.M. Loudspeaker

15 Watts Peak A.C.

£6.15s LIST

MORE FLUX DENSITY—GREATER EFFICIENCY—IMPROVED PERFORMANCE. A single cone medium heavy duty reproducer with an outstanding smoothness in response and performance. The magnet assembly using anisotropic material provides a total flux of 158,000 maxwells on a 1¾in. pole, the back centring device being a dustproof linen disc with concentric corrugations. Functional in design and of robust precision construction, this 12in. unit meets the most modern needs in the field of Public Address Installations, small cinemas, high power radiogramophones, etc.

Also available ready mounted in a strongly constructed mahogany cabinet (Model AL/5).

Overall Diameter	12 5/16in. (31.3 cms.)
Overall Depth	6 15/16in. (17.6 cms.)
Voice Coil Diameter	1¾in. (4.4 cms.)
Fundamental Resonance	75 c.p.s.
Voice Coil Impedance	15 ohms
Power Rating	15 Watts Peak A.C.
Flux Density	14,000 gauss
Total Flux	158,000 maxwells
Nett Weight	12 lbs. 13 ozs. (5,810 grammes)
Finish	Grey Rivelling Enamel.

For use with this model we recommend Goodmans High Fidelity Heavy Duty Output Transformer Type H.4 or Multi Ratio General Purpose Output Transformer Type T4/123 (5,000, 8,000, 10,000, 14,000 ohms push-pull). Nett Weight, 5 lbs.—2,265 grammes

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD., Lancelot Rd., Wembley, Middx.

Tel.: Wembley 1200 (8 lines). *'Grams: Goodaxiom, Wembley.*

Sit back and Enjoy the NEW—

'CONCERT MASTER'!

This latest high fidelity amplifier has all the features which you have asked for. Of impeccable performance, it is of compact size and includes a detachable control panel which is quite unique. It contains no valves, and has no H.T. or L.T. voltages. It is instantly removed by snap fasteners and makes the amplifier eminently suitable for fitting into a cabinet, the main amplifier being placed at the bottom and the control head on its six feet cable can be placed just where you want it. This last word in amplifier design will take high or low output pick-ups and has provision for radio and microphone inputs.

PRICE £29.10.0 TWO YEAR GUARANTEE

Valves : 2 type P27/500, 3 x 6 C5, 3 x 6 SF5 (all Triode!), 1 x 5 U4 ; *Maximum Output* : 10 watts ; *Distortion* : below 0.5 per cent. at 10 watts ; *Frequency Characteristic* : linear 30-20,000 c.p.s., taken overall including 6ft. cable ; *Sensitivity* : 30m. V.R.M.S., Radio, .25v. R.M.S. ; *Input Impedance* : 100,000 ohms; *Output Impedance* : 3, 7, 15 ohms ; *Hum Level and Background Noise* : 80 db ; *Supply Voltage* : 200/250 A.C. *Size* : 10¾in. x 11½in.

DEFERRED TERMS AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS

Charles
AMPLIFIERS
(SALES) LTD.

WRITE NOW FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE CONTAINING FULL PARTICULARS OF ALL CHARLES AMPLIFIERS AND USEFUL INFORMATION ON SOUND EQUIPMENT FOR HOME OR HALL.

THE R.A. TUNING UNIT

The R.A. Tuning Unit plugs directly into any Charles Amplifier to make a radio receiver of maximum selectivity and quality. Other amplifiers can be quickly adapted to take the R.A. Unit. 3 wave-bands. Choice of high-fidelity superhet or T.R.F. tuning.

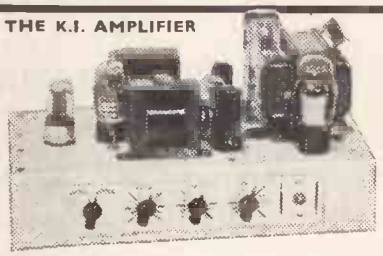
Price ***10 gns.*** plus £2.6.8 tax. TWO YEAR GUARANTEE. Escutcheon Plate as shown 5/- extra.

The CONCERTO AMPLIFIER

. . . acclaimed by music lovers; or its exceptionally high fidelity, this magnificent amplifier covers all normal requirements for home or concert hall. Distortion level below 0.5 per cent. Two channels of bass boost ensure unusually smooth balance and depth. Designed for any type of pick-up. Radio input socket provided. Two-year guarantee. Price ***£27.10.0.***

Heavy perforated steel cover with bottom plate and rubber feet, 45/- extra. Delivery by passenger train. Carriage paid. 10/- deposit (returnable) for crate.

THE K.I. AMPLIFIER



A seven-valve amplifier especially designed for the light-weight high-fidelity type pick-up. Independent bass and treble controls. Price complete ***17 gns.*** or in kit form, ***13 gns.***
Blueprint available separately ***2/6.***

The TRICORNE SPEAKER CHAMBER

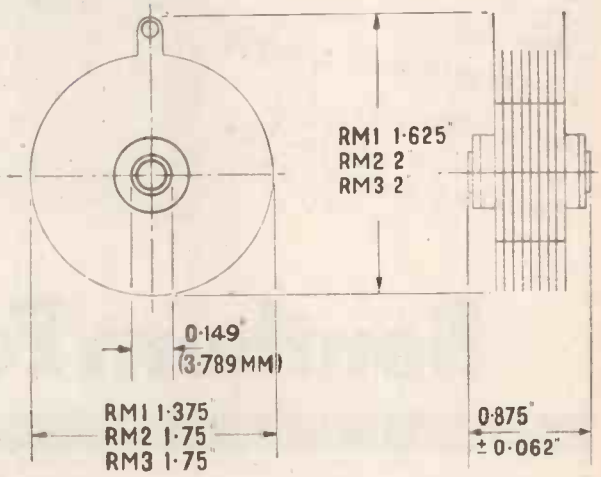
For excellent acoustic performance with any good 12in. speaker. Labyrinth construction, walnut veneered and cross - braced.

Price ***11 gns.,***

plus 20/- deposit (returnable) for crate.

181 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8. Telephone : WEStern 3350

The new SELENIUM SenTerCel RECTIFIERS miniature H.T. Rectifiers

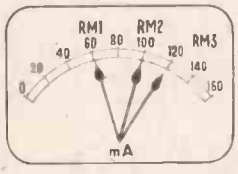


The new range of **SenTerCel miniature H.T. selenium rectifiers** have these unique features :

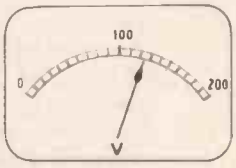
- No limit to size of reservoir capacitor.
- Withstands overloads such as charging current of deformed electrolytic condensers.
- Low price.
- Small size and light weight.
- Simple mounting.
- Outlast life of equipment.
- Instant starting.
- Low heat dissipation.

Ratings

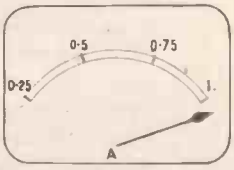
TYPE	RM1	RM2	RM3
Maximum ambient temperature ...	35°C | 55°C	35°C | 55°C	35°C | 55°C
Maximum output current (mean) ...	60 mA | 30 mA	100 mA | 60 mA	120 mA | 90 mA
Maximum input voltage (r.m.s.) ...	125 volts	125 volts	125 volts
Maximum peak inverse voltage ...	350 volts	350 volts	350 volts
Maximum instantaneous peak current	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
Weight	1 oz.	1.4 oz.	2 oz.



Maximum Output Current (at 350° C)



Maximum Input Voltage (r.m.s.)



Maximum instantaneous Peak Current-unlimited

For larger outputs, an assembly of two rectifiers mounted on one bracket is available.

SELENIUM SenTerCel RECTIFIERS

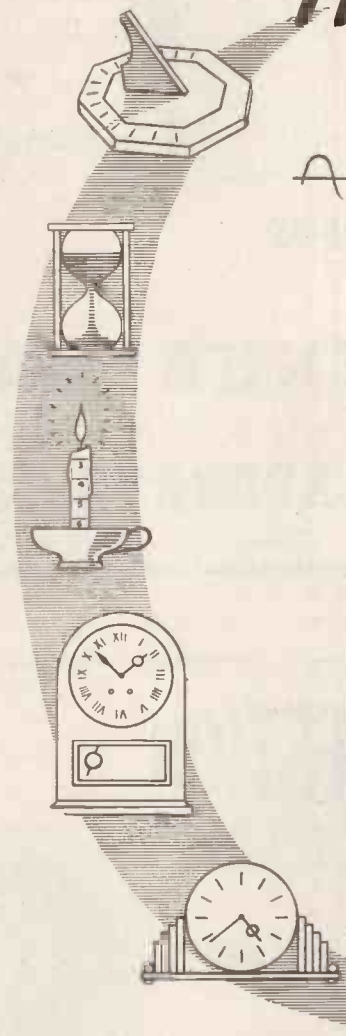
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION, Warwick Road, Boreham Wood, Herts. *Telephone : Elstree 2401. Telegrams : Sentercel Borehamwood.*

CINTEL

TIME CHANGES...
accurately measured

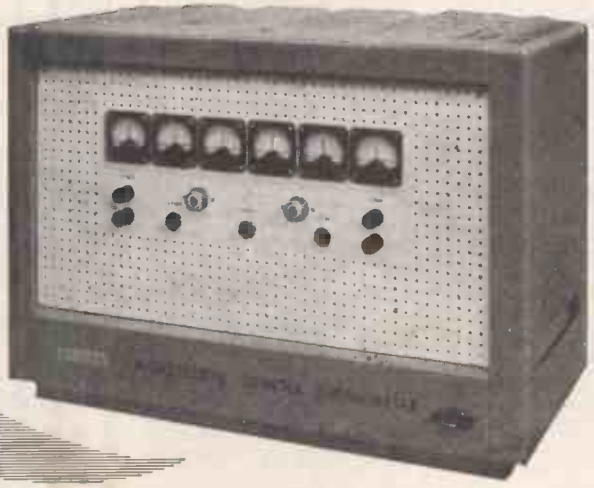


The 'CINTEL' Microsecond Counter Chronometer

Will measure very short time intervals in the range 1 Microsecond to 1 Second with an accuracy of $\pm 1\mu S$, $\pm 0.005\%$ and 10 Microseconds to 10 seconds with an accuracy of $\pm 10\mu S$, $\pm 0.005\%$.

The instrument has many other applications apart from Time measurement including Random Counting, Frequency Measurement, Frequency Division etc.

For further particulars please write for Leaflet No. MCC1/1.



BIF 1950

MAY 8-19
EARLS COURT
& OLYMPIA

SEE OUR EXHIBIT
OLYMPIA
Stand C.16

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

FOREMOST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF

• Counters & Chronometers • Metal Detectors • Oscilloscopes • Photo-Electric Cells • Cathode Ray Tubes • Geiger-Muller Tubes • Electronic Instruments

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S·E·26

Telephone: HIThor Green 4600

Northern Agents:
F. C. ROBINSON & PARTNERS LTD.
287 Deansgate, Manchester 3

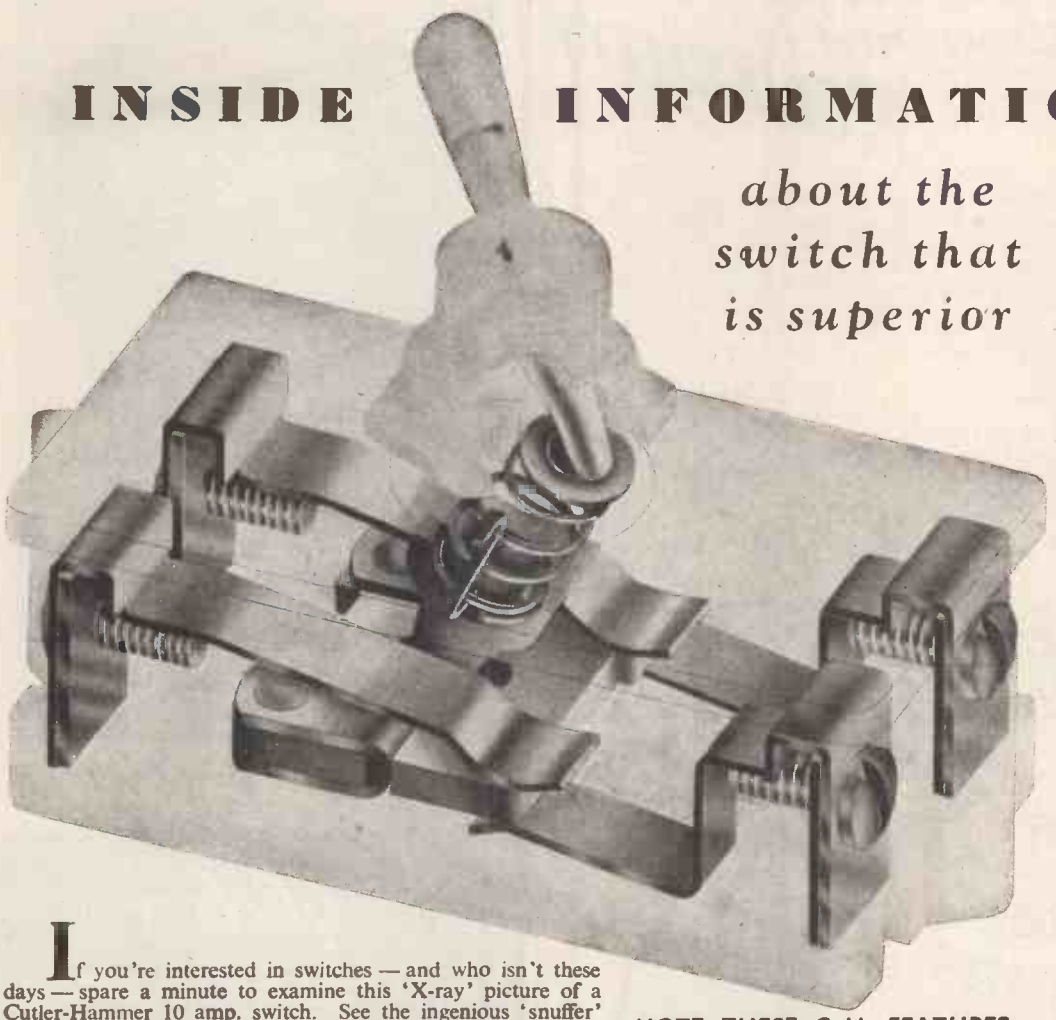
Scottish Agents:
ATKINS, ROBERTSON & WHITEFORD LTD
100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2

CINTEL

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

INSIDE INFORMATION

about the switch that is superior



If you're interested in switches — and who isn't these days — spare a minute to examine this 'X-ray' picture of a Cutler-Hammer 10 amp. switch. See the ingenious 'snuffer' action — an original C-H feature — which eliminates pitting and arcing when breaking heavy loads. Note also that the silver alloy moving contact is self-aligning and self-cleaning. And finally observe the substantial area of the spring-leaf fixed contacts to ensure cool working.

Now if you're looking for a robust switch for a real job of work, here's the fellow to do it. May we submit samples and details of the wide range of operating mechanisms available?

NOTE THESE C.-H. FEATURES

● **Famous Cutler-Hammer "Snuffer" action** ● **Spring leaf fixed contacts** ● **Silver alloy Bridging contact** ● **Long helical actuating spring** ● **One piece moulded case** ● **Insulated toggle lever** ● **Large headed terminal screws** ● **Quick make and break mechanism.**

Nominal ratings 6 or 10 amps. 250 volts — suitable for A.C. and D.C. service. Available in a wide range of single and double pole types operated by lever, plunger, slider or trigger, with screw terminals. Enquiries invited.

Other British N.S.F. products include: 'Oak' Rotary, Push-button and Slider switches; Carbon and wire-wound potentiometers for Television and Radio applications; Paper tubular capacitors; Wire-wound resistors.

CUTLER-HAMMER
APPLIANCE SWITCHES
C-H

BRITISH N·S·F CO. LTD.

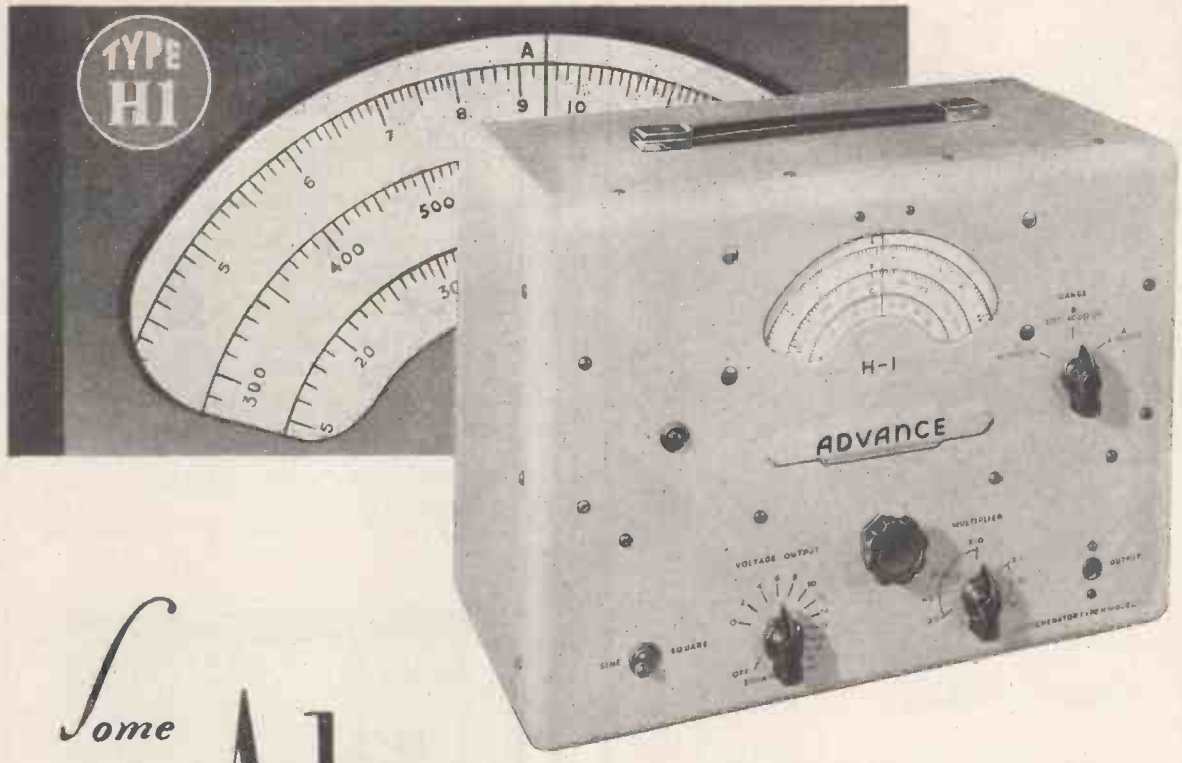
KEIGHLEY · YORKS

Phone: Keighley 4221/5. Grams: ENESEF, Keighley

LONDON OFFICE: 9 Stratford Place, W.1. Phone: Mayfair 4234

Licensees of Igranic Electric Co. Ltd. for the above products of Cutler-Hammer Inc. Milwaukee, U.S.A.

C



Some **Advance** features in

AUDIO GENERATOR design

THE combination of wide-range, high accuracy and low distortion will commend the Advance H.1 Audio Generator to all critical Service Engineers. The 15 c/s to 50 Kc/s coverage is achieved by the use of a bridge type resistance-capacity oscillator with three switched ranges. Stability throughout is attained by a highly efficient stabilizing circuit followed by two amplifier stages with heavy negative feedback.

Output : Sine wave 200 microVolts to 20 Volts, plus/minus 1 db, or Square wave 400 microVolts to 40 Volts (800 microVolts to 80 Volts peak to peak). Measured distortion is less than 1% at 1,000 c/s. In attractive cream enamel sprayed steel case, 13¼" x 10¼" x 8". Weight only 14 lbs.

LIST PRICE **£20**

**The Scale reproduced above is actual size.*

COVERS
15 c/s to 50 Kc/s
in three stages

ACCURACY
plus-minus 1%
plus-minus ..... 1 c/s

SINE & SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT

MAX. POWER OUTPUT— UNDISTORTED
0.25w into 2,000 ohms.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD
BACK RD., SHERNHALL ST, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17. 'Phone : LARkswood 4366/7/8

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

April 1950

40th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

In This Issue

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. F. SMITH

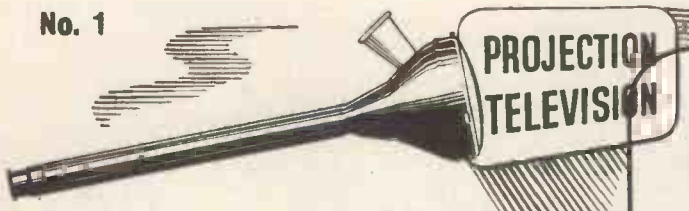
PUBLISHED MONTHLY. Price 2/- (last Thursday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1. *Telephone*: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams*: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION:
Home and Overseas, £1 6s. 0d.; U.S.A. and Canada, $4.50

BRANCH OFFICES:

Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2.
Coventry: 8-10, Corporation Street.
Glasgow: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.
Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3

No. 1



PROJECTION TELEVISION

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES & DESIGN TECHNIQUES

It is generally accepted that the future of Television is intimately bound up with the availability of larger pictures. It is also recognised that there are limitations, imposed by economic factors, to the size of picture obtainable by viewing directly the face of a cathode ray tube.

The present series of advertisements, of which this is the first, provides technical information concerning a system of projection television employing the MW6-2 picture tube in conjunction

The main components of the projection television system

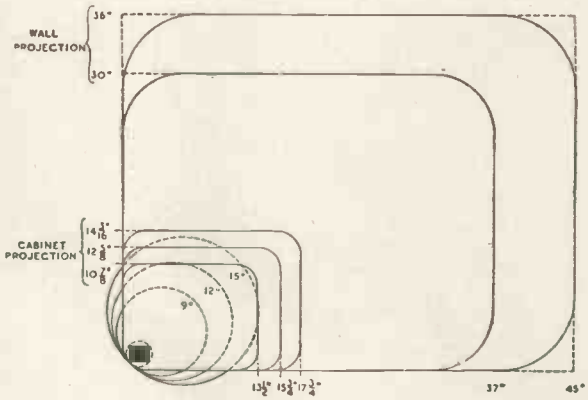
with an optical system and ancillary apparatus which Mullard are making available to television equipment manufacturers. In projection television a small picture of high intrinsic brilliance is formed on the luminescent screen of a miniature cathode ray tube and an enlarged image of this picture is projected on to a viewing screen. Before the system could be developed, a number of major problems had to be solved. The first was that of designing and of producing at economic cost, a miniature cathode ray tube capable of giving a picture so bright and sharp that it would stand enlargement to from 7 to 23 diameters, i.e., from 50 to 500 times its original size.

The second problem was to select from the various available methods of optical enlargement one which could be translated into simple apparatus suitable for manufacture on a quantity basis at low cost while preserving the dimensional precision essential in any optical system.

One of the subsidiary problems arose from the fact that to produce adequate illumination from a cathode ray tube with a $2\frac{1}{2}$" diameter screen the tube must be operated at an anode voltage of 25 KV. A power unit to generate this voltage economically and safely had to be included in the system.

A complete system comprising the Mullard $2\frac{1}{2}$" projection television tube, an associated optical unit and an E.H.T. power pack is available. The set manufacturer can incorporate this in any suitably designed television chassis.

Five models of the optical unit are available, three for " cabinet projection," i.e., where the viewing screen is incorporated in the cabinet itself; and two for " wall projection " in which the television receiver is used in conjunction with an external screen.



The illustration shows the sizes of the pictures available with the standard apparatus and the small black rectangle indicates to the same scale the size of the image on the projection television picture tube.

Mullard

Manufacturers enquiries should be addressed to:—

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.,
SET MAKERS DEPARTMENT
CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2
(MVM 123)

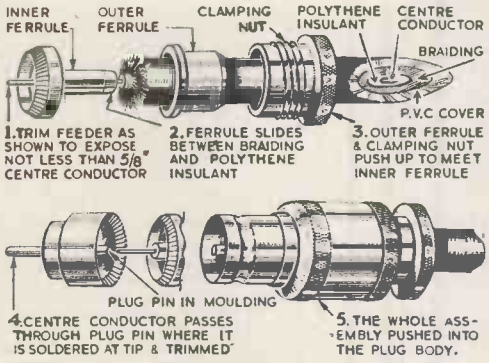
THE "BELLING-LEE" PAGE

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference

METHOD OF LOADING "BELLING-LEE" COAXIAL PLUGS L642/P and L632

It has been found that the correct method of loading the new range of coaxial plugs is not so obvious as we would have liked, so we are taking this opportunity of showing how we think it should be done.

This range is generally accepted as being a great improvement on the older range, and we only regret that our most optimistic opinion of sales requirements, has left us with enormous outstanding orders on which we hope our deliveries will improve very shortly.



Clickety-Click!

R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, April 17th, 18th, 19th

Although this issue will be in your hands some weeks before the opening of the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition at Grosvenor House, London, it is the only opportunity we have of telling you that our stand number is 66. This is, of course, a private exhibition for industrial and electronic engineers and is not open to the public.

We always consider this exhibition to be one where we give first place to components. We have several interesting items in process of development, and hope that we will be able to bring them forward sufficiently to enable us to introduce them.

One of the items for which we anticipate a large demand is the "Screenector" range of plugs and sockets, comprising coaxial, twin and three-way types. We hope to be able to show a reliable 10 mA. fuse, also valveholders for B7G and B9A.

There will be many other components to make it well worth your while to look for our stand; we were not so lucky in the ballot this year, but we have had a good run for our money.

Although primarily a components exhibition, aerials will not be forgotten, and we will be able to show the results obtained by our Mobile Research Unit. All aerials shown will have their polar diagrams available for inspection.

In our polar diagrams we have changed from decibels to microvolts, as this makes it easier for a greater number of people to compare the merits of two types of aerials.

Orientation of Television Aerials

The directional feature of a Television aerial may be used either to boost the signal or to minimise electrical interference. It may also be used to eliminate "ghosts" caused by reflections from large metal objects such as gas holders or aircraft hangars.

Normally the dipole, i.e. the active element, should lie between the reflector and the transmitter, but in certain localities this rule falls down. Quite recently, when carrying out some tests with our Mobile Research Unit between Salisbury Plain and the Marlborough Downs, using the very directional "Multirod,"*1 the signal from Alexandra Palace was weak and the aerial appeared to have no directional properties whatever. A signal was obtainable at zero. The answer, of course, was that reflections were being picked up from the Downs all around. In this particular locality a good strong and sharply directional signal was obtained from Sutton Coldfield.

This phenomena is becoming commonplace in many towns and villages situated on the fringe and in hilly districts.

In such circumstances it is just not good enough to depend upon a compass bearing. The aerial must be rotated while someone looks at the screen. A field telephone set is ideal for this kind of work.

Suppression of Motor Car Ignition Interference

We hope regular readers of this page will excuse us from bringing up this matter once again. The fact that the fringe area is now covering such a vast extent of country emphasises the problem. Public utility organisations have given a wonderful lead by suppressing their vehicles, but we regret to say that the public have done little or nothing.

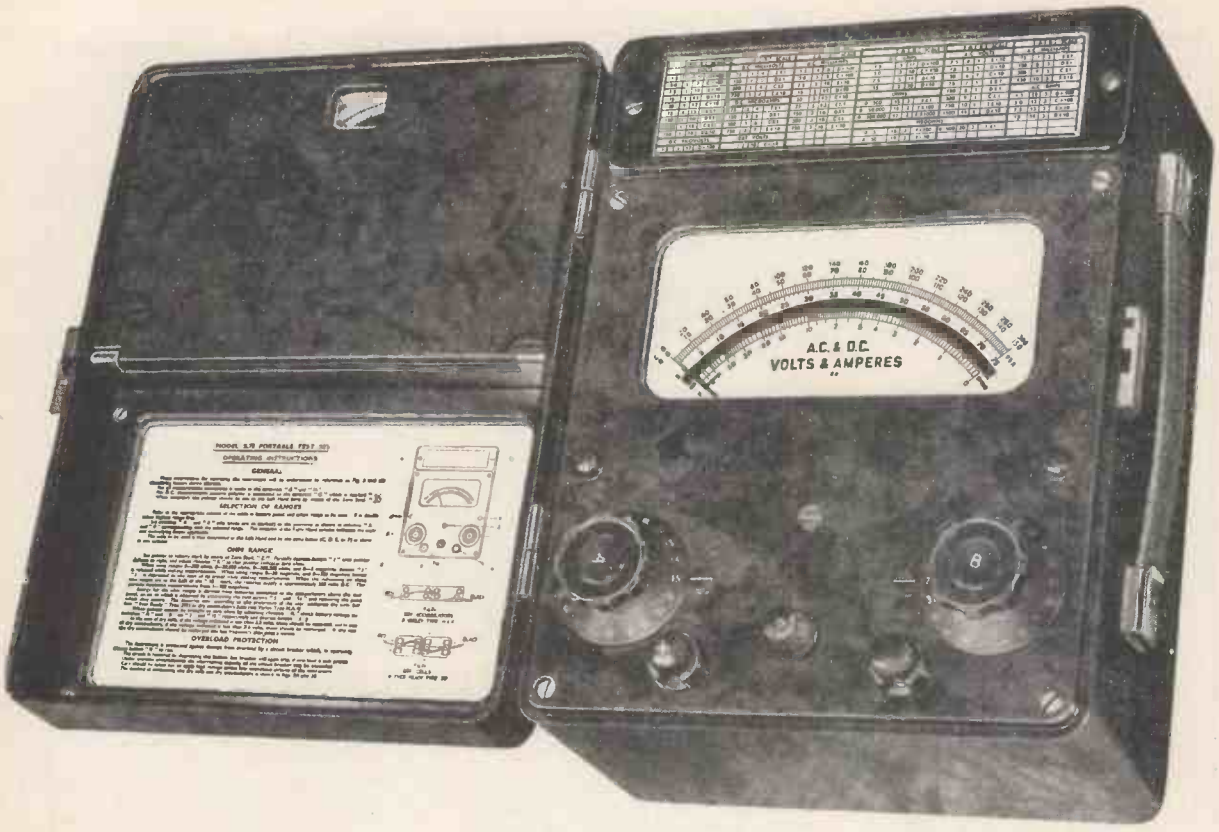
Is *your* car fitted with a distributor suppressor costing 1/6d? Service men in the industry who read this page—are all the firms' cars suppressed? If everybody with a stake in the industry did their bit, and if every owner of a Television Receiver suppressed his car, and if every such owner pressed home this point every time neighbours and friends came in to enjoy a programme, then we would be well on the way to better times. It is selfish for those in London and Birmingham to omit this suppressor because *they* get such a strong signal that it does not matter. Countless hundreds, yes, thousands of motorists from these great centres run out to the fringe areas on business or pleasure, and when so doing ruin the pleasure of others. In many fringe areas motor car interference is so severe that it upsets the stability of the receiver, which loses the picture altogether. This single suppressor does not affect the performance of the car.

A most informative, but easily read and illustrated leaflet has been prepared by the Television Society, and if any reader of this page who is troubled by ignition interference would like to have a few to distribute to his neighbours, then please write and ask us. They will be sent post free. Readers in any section of the Radio Industry are urged to bring this to the notice of the appropriate individuals in their firm. Leaflets are available for those who ask for them.

*1 "MULTIROD" four-element array (including two directors).
Sold with 14-foot mast but without lashings. £13 - 18 - 0

L698 London L699 Midland

BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND



The WESTON S.75 Multi-Range Test Set

53 Ranges with Rotary Switch Selection

This uniquely comprehensive Test Set has 53 ranges for measuring AC and DC current and voltage, resistance and insulation. It is completely self-contained, with internal batteries to provide power for the ohms ranges and self-contained power pack for insulation measurement at 500 v. Selection is carried out by two 20-position switches. A fully protective safety device is fitted and is operative for forward or reverse overload. The 150 division 6″ scale is uniformly divided and is fitted with an anti-parallax mirror. The set is enclosed in a handsome bakelite case and fully complies with B.S.S. No. 89 covering first grade instruments. Full details of this, and other Weston electrical measuring instruments will gladly be supplied on request.

SANGAMO WESTON LIMITED

ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

TELEPHONE: ENFIELD 3434 (6 LINES) AND 1242 (4 LINES)

AREA DEPOTS:

201 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.	*Central 6208*
Milburn House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	*Newcastle 26867*
22 Booth Street, Manchester.	*Central 7904*
33 Princess Street, Wolverhampton.	*Wolverhampton 21912*

HOW DOES YOUR REPRODUCTION COMPARE WITH THIS ?

H. J. GAINS AND COMPANY LTD.
80 Coleman Street
London, E.C.2

Messrs. H. J. Leak & Co. Ltd. 20th January, 1950
Brunel Road,
Westway Factory Estate, London, W.3.

Dear Sirs,

Now that I have had the opportunity of giving my new gramophone equipment a thorough and exhaustive test on all types and ages of records, I feel compelled to write and congratulate you on having at last created what I and my friends consider to be the finest and truest medium for the reproduction of recorded music in the home.

The equipment, as a whole, far exceeds my initial hopes and the occasions when one is completely taken aback by the almost frightening reality are many.

Taking the main items separately and having only a limited technical knowledge, I would like to mention that firstly, the Pick-up, both mechanically and electrically, is superb and is by far the finest yet encountered—no trace of resonance is audible and the flat response makes one quite unaware that, when listening to a record, a Pick-up is being used at all.

The Amplifier is everything and more than you claim it to be and the Loudspeaker, for its size, is quite unbelievable in its forwardness and diffusion of sound, without a doubt as near perfect as it is yet possible to get for the average-sized room found in most houses to-day. No trace of cabinet resonance has yet been heard.

To end my appreciation and thanks, I would like to tell of one incident which I am sure you will be interested to hear and that concerns a friend of mine who called to hear the new instrument. He is an organist and an experienced musician. When the suggestion was made that an organ record should be put on he immediately dismissed the idea by saying that no gramophone was capable of reproducing the organ which would be fit to listen to. Ignoring this I put on a record of Germani at the organ of Westminster Cathedral playing the Prelude and Fugue by Bach. To say he was astonished is putting it mildly and before half-way through the record he had named the player, the organ, and the reason for knowing it. The organ in question has apparently a hardness of the reeds in the upper register and this, coupled with the non-resonant deep bass, the absolute clarity left him quite speechless. He left my house in a complete daze of wonderment.

I have written this letter entirely because, after 20 years of striving, I really feel that *at last* the goal is reached and it is thanks to you all that it has been made possible.

With sincerest thanks and my warmest congratulations.

I remain,
Yours truly,
CECIL W. GAINS

LEAK equipment makes it possible for you to hear your records faithfully reproduced and ensures you pleasure surpassing anything you have previously enjoyed.

TL/12 TRIPLE LOOP FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER *Price* £25.15.0
RC/PA REMOTE CONTROL PRE-AMPLIFIER *Price* £6.15.0
LEAK DYNAMIC PICK-UP WITH RUBY STYLUS 8gns *plus T.*
LEAK '550' CABINET LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM 55gns.

We are the only amplifier manufacturers who publish a NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY REPORT in substantiation of claimed performance figures.

★ If you are interested in high-fidelity reproduction or recording you are certain to find our 16-page illustrated booklet of considerable value. It is presented in a form acceptable both to the professional communications engineer and to the amateur enthusiast seeking the highest possible quality of reproduction. ★

WRITE FOR BOOKLET W/TL/12

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD. (Est. 1934)

BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3.

Phone : SHEpherds Bush 5626. Telegrams : Sinusoidal, Ealux, London. Foreign : Sinusoidal, London.

REORGANISATION SALE

A Battery Charger for 7/6

MERCURY vapour rectifiers are ideal for battery charging, electroplating operating D.C. gear etc., but they are not as much used as they might be on account of their being rather expensive. Fortunately we have a good quantity for which the Government paid the high price and which we can supply to you for the low price of 7/6d. each or six for £2. To quickly make up a car or wireless battery charger, all you need is a transformer to give 4v. filament current and a lamp to act as series resistance so as you probably have these two items in you junk box you can have a source of D.C. for a very low price. The data on this mercury rectifier is :—
Filament 4 volts; maximum plate current 2.5 amps, maximum plate voltage 2,000. You should buy some of these before we sell out.

Motor with Gearbox

THESE motors can be driven from A.C. or D.C. mains or 6, 12 or 24 volt batteries. Each is fitted with a gear box which reduces the speed down to about 3 revs. per min. thus making it suitable to drive a rotating aerial or similar. They are very powerful when run off batteries and would work a drill or grindstone (with gearbox removed of course) On A.C. however they are not so powerful except with gearbox. Size of the motor is 7 x 4in. approx. These are also motor generators and will give you h.t. to work a radio from your car battery. Price 13/6 or 6 for £3/10/0.

"Sniperscope"

FAMOUS wartime "cats eye" used in conjunction with a lens system and h.t. for seeing in the dark. This is an infra-red image converter cell with a silver caesium screen which lights up (like a cathode ray tube) when the electrons released by the infra-red strike it. It follows that as light from an ordinary lamp is rich in infra-red these cells will work: burglar alarms, counting circuits, smoke detectors and the hundred and one other devices as will the simpler type of photo cell. Here then is a golden opportunity for some interesting experiments price 9/6d. each, or six for 52/6d. Data will be supplied with cells if requested.

D.C. Transformers

TECHNICIANS will of course say that this is not a correct description but it is a very useful way of describing a device which reduces d.c. mains to a voltage suitable for working toy trains etc. These are really rotary transformers but when driven off the mains they give out 12 volts at ¾ amp. Another good point about these is that they are totally enclosed so the mains can be kept away from tiny fingers. Also they can be used as motors for driving models or to give h.t. from car batteries. Price only 5/6d. each.

Thermal Delay Switches

THIS is a thermal relay. One use is to delay the application of H.T. until the valves reach operating temperature so that condensers receive only working voltage instead of peak voltage. The normal delay is about one minute, but can be varied by means of adjusting screws. Fitted with perforated cover to protect winding. Price 2/9 each, six for 12/-.

2½in. Flush Mounting Amp Meter

BAKELITE case made by first grade firm. Ideal for battery chargers and test purposes. Price 5/6 each, six for 30/-.

Miniature Power Station

THIS is the 1260 watt charging switchboard. It contains five high wattage slider type variable resistors, 4 flush meters reading up to 15 amps each and one reading up to 40 amps. In addition there is a volt meter with a selector switch to permit voltage checking of all circuits, two cut-outs, switches, fuses and terminals. The whole being mounted on a panel and enclosed in a metal case with doors and feet. A source of D.C. fed in will be split up to permit battery charging at varying currents. If used with a generator the field of same and hence its voltage output can be controlled by the first slider. Excellent break-down value as any one of the sliders would cost much more than we ask for the whole unit. Price 47/6, carriage 12/6.

24v. 3 Amp Accumulators

THESE comprise 12 2v. cells in glass jars all fitted into a wooden crate size 12in. x 4½in. x 7in. It is quite a simple matter to separate the units and by so doing you would have twelve 2v. accumulators each size 4½in. high by 1½in. square for portables etc. Alternatively you could connect in series parallel and make a 12v. 6 amp or even 6v. 12 amp battery. These have never been filled and are in perfect condition. Price 25/- each.

Two Valve Amplifier

THIS is the famous little unit A1124 which contains a two-volt triode and a QPP output valve, only the minimum of modification is required then it is suitable for microphone or gramophone work. Or it can easily be made into a loud speaking telephone. Price complete with valves 11/6 each.

Receiver R1124

THIS receiver contains a host of useful stuff, the most important of which is a coil pack which needs only the adjustment of its trimmers to receive A.P. sound. It also contains Westectors, resistors, switches and all the parts which make up a six valve superher. The valves contained are three type 9D2 and one each of 8D2, 4D1 and 15D2. We understand that these receivers have never been used. Price only 13/6 each.

Battery Superseders

THIS is a 2 volt vibrator power unit complete and fully smoothed, giving constant L.T. supply of 1.4 volts and 90 volts or 180 volts at 35 milliamps. The unit operates from 2 volt accumulators and the current drain is 700 milliamps approximately. These units were made for the Canadian 58 Walkie Talkie, but they are easily adaptable for any use, full circuit diagram is supplied, thus modifications if and when necessary can be speedily effected. The unit is complete in metal case with two uncharged high amperage 2 volt batteries and a charging cable which enables these accumulators to be re-charged from an external 6 volt source. Special price is 37/6 each, carriage and packing 5/- extra.

2v. Synchronous Vibrators

AMERICAN manufacture, brand new and perfect. Price 7/6 each. Note these are exactly as used in the above mentioned vibrator power units.

Selector Switch 10B

SOMETIMES known as an impulse motor an impulse relay, remote selector, etc. This is an interesting item which has many uses. It consists of a solenoid, the armature to which is connected to a ratchet wheel so that each time the solenoid is energised the ratchet wheel moves one notch. Secondary switches are built-in which permit: Inching, following a four position switch, continuous running and undoubtedly a host of other equally useful operations. Articles have appeared in journals showing how these selectors can be used for remote and even radio control. We consider that they are also suitable for say a works personnel calling system which would require only the minimum of wires between signal points as only impulses are required to operate the switches. Price 3/9 each, six for 18/-.

Telephone Hand-Sets

THESE hand-sets are very similar to the normal G.P.O. type, in fact the only real difference is in the shape of the mouthpiece and in the switch which is fitted into the handle (note it is a simple business to short out the switch if you wish). The hand-sets are made of bakelite and are fitted with G.P.O. pattern microphone and earphones. These can be fitted into existing bell circuits without additional wiring, or if you wish we can give details of a very good circuit which requires 4 wires between stations, but which would not be a costly installation because suitable wire can be supplied at 6d. per yard. The price of the hand-sets only is 8/- each.

Hand Microphones

IN bakelite moulded cases with switch in handle, 2/3 each, six for 11/-.

Pilots Compasses

THESE are precision made compasses, alcohol filled and spring mounted in a metal case and then enclosed in a wooden box. They undoubtedly cost the Government several pounds each. We, however, are able to offer these perfect at 8/6 each.

Battery Charger 21

THIS is an excellent unit fitted with heavy duty mains transformer and metal rectifiers. Its output is 160-200v. at ½ amp, so it is ideal for charging wet H.T. batteries. It can of course be used for charging L.T. batteries, in fact it will charge 70 cells simultaneously or any number up to this. In addition to charging cells, this unit can also be used to work D.C. appliances off A.C. mains, or if its output is fed nto a resistance network then you can have a source of D.C. for experimenting. The charger works off standard 200-250 mains, and is contained in a neat perforated case, price 22/6.

Building a Car Radio?

IF so you will need a Vibrator unit. We can offer one made by the celebrated Mallory Co., of America. These work off 12 volts (you could fit a 6v. transformer) and are complete with synchronous vibrator and all necessary resistors and condensers. Slightly soiled due to storage but unused and perfect. Price 11/6 each.

Self Repairing Fuses

FUSES blow out at regular intervals in the best regulated workshops. Sometimes it is but a simple matter to pull out the bridge, find the fuse wire and re-wire the fuse, more than not, however, before power can be restored a pair of steps has to be found or someone has to run down to the basement. Ninety nine and a half per cent of this effort can be saved for ever by installing a Re-set Magnetic Trip in series with the mains. In big shops each man can have his own R.M.T. he thus can have as many short circuits as he likes without fear of interfering with his colleagues. Our R.M.T. is housed in a cast iron case, is a sound safe job, which complies with all Home Office and other regulations. It is reset simply by pushing up a toggle and also serves as an on and off switch, and can thus be used to isolate the bench. Price 19/6.

Radio Unit "Q."

THIS is a piece of equipment which contains a really nice lot of bits and pieces, it is in fact one of the nicest break-down units we have been able to offer. It contains amongst other things a strong chassis 18in. x 6in. x 3½in. fitted with 13 Amphenol type Valve Holders. Among the parts mounted on the chassis are relays, 1 mfd. and 2 mfd. can type condensers. Ceramic variable condensers, small transformers and chokes, grid caps, and Pye plugs etc. Three banks of Mica Condensers (approximately 36) all in perfect condition. Also eight Paxolin panels 6in. x 2½in. with feet, containing approximately 60 assorted resistors and 25 assorted tubular condensers. Price 6/-, plus 2/6.

Constructor's Parcels

WE believe that we have the best stock of new Manufacturers and Gov. surplus components in the South, so before making that radio or T.V. why not send 6d. for our list. In this list we describe several constructor's parcels one extra special bargain is Parcel No. 1, which contains a superhet chassis of heavy gauge metal cadmium plated and with all necessary holes for mains transformer, five valves, tuning condenser etc. The size of the chassis is 14 x 6 x 2in. and in this parcel we include a glass scale, scale supporting brackets and backplate, pointer, drive drum pulleys and two spindles with instructions showing how parts all fit together and how the cord fits around the drum and pulleys. The price of this parcel is 6/6 plus 1/6 post and packing.

Free Electron Devices

IF we quoted the figure of our total stock of valves you would most likely accuse us of kidding so we will just say that it is better than average and that you stand a better chance of getting what you want by coming to us. Our stock includes: receiving types, modern and obsolete and at B.O.T. prices, special types such as thyratrons, magnetrons clystrons, spark gaps, voltage regulators, neons, photo cells, multipliers mercury vapour rectifiers, Tungar rectifiers, transmitting types with outputs up to 250 watts etc., etc. We haven't a complete valve list available at present but our general list (price 6d.) includes many and we are always willing to advise with regard to special types. Prices from 2/6.

Cathode Ray Tubes

WE have the following types in stock: VCR97 this has a 6½in. green screen and is the tube specified for practically all low-price and Government surplus televisors. Price is 27/6 plus 2/6 post and ins. If you object to the green but don't mind a slightly smaller picture we can offer either CV1112 or CV3776 both of which while being only 5½in. have nevertheless fast blue/white fluorescence. Note all these tubes are unused and guaranteed the serial number will be entered on your invoice, and if the tube gives trouble during the period six months from date of invoice it will be replaced. Also note we have quite a selection of tubes, send 6d. for a copy of our price list.

This Month's Snips

YOU will agree that these two pages are full of bargains, but there are two special ones to which we would like to draw your immediate attention. the first is a beautifully made 10in. P.M. speaker, a real precision product made by a very famous speaker firm for a set manufacturer whose luck was against him. It is undoubtedly a 10in. which reproduces with all the quality of a 12in. It has three special features (1) a solid diecast frame (2) a special speech coil suspension which gives wider frequency response (3) dustproof cone assembly. Speech coil is normal 2.3 ohm impedance. Price during sale period is 15/-, plus 2/6 post and insurance. A second snip this month is the 8in. P.M. speaker made by the same firm whose name incidently we are not allowed to mention but you will recognise it immediately. This again has normal 2/3 ohm coil. Price during sale period is 11/-, plus 1/9 post and insurance. Both are of course brand new and perfect.

Odds and Ends

JUST some items picked at random—Midget I.F. transformers type No. 400B, 465kc dust cores, 12/6. Block condenser 4 mfd. 500v. size 4½in. high by 1¾ square ideal for fluorescent control and power factor correction etc., 2/- each, six for 10/-. Ditto but 800v. and slightly larger same price. 2 inc. moving coil meter, 3/6 each, six for 18/-. Rubber covered 22 s.w.g. tinned copper ideal for chassis wiring etc., 16/- for 500 yd. coil. G.P.O. microphone insert unused, 1/6 each, six for 7/6. Two gang .0005 tuning condensers long spindle, 4/-. Metal Rectifier, 250v. 80 ma., 3/9. Filament Transformer 6.3v. 2 amp, 6/-, six for 30/-. Mains Transformer 250-0-250 at 60 ma., 6.3v. and 5v or 4v. and 4v., 13/9 each.
Trimmers 30pf ceramics, 4d. 50pf mica compression type, 4d. Trackers 300-500pf, 9d. Sleeving 12 assorted 1 yd. lengths, 2/6. Knobs from 4d. each. Rola energised 6½in speaker, 700 ohm field with transformer, 11/6, less transformer, 9/-.

Orders for and enquiries relating to the items on these two pages must be sent to the address below. Where your total order is £2 or more only include the specially mentioned carriage and other charges, otherwise under £2 add 1/6, under £1 add 1/-. Postable items can be sent C.O.D. additional charge approx. 1/-. Good stock of all items at time of going to press. Bargain list 6d. p.f.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT (2) ELECTRON HOUSE, Windmill Hill, RUISLIP MANOR, MIDDX.

M.O.S. FIRST AGAIN

TO PRESENT A **NEW** AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

for 10" or 12" records

FULLY E.M.I. GUARANTEED.

THIS SUPERLATIVE production, incorporating a record changing unit made by E.M.I., is the finest bargain in high quality record players yet offered to the discriminating public. The auto-change mechanism is precision made, and designed for HIGHEST RELIABILITY.

A SPECIAL FEATURE of the mechanism allows a record to be stopped part-way through ; the next record is automatically placed on the turntable. All operations are effected by a single control-knob. The pick-up is of the high fidelity lightweight type.

The player is designed for either 10in. or 12in records and will accommodate ten discs.

Like all E.M.I. products, the record changer is of high quality and carries full manufacturers' guarantee.

Packed by manufacturers
Carriage 5/- extra

FOR ONLY **£15. 1s**

or £5 down and 6 monthly payments of 37/6

FOR AC MAINS

Convert your radio into a first-class automatic radiogram

PORTABLE D.C. VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

Test meter for D.C., with the following ranges : 0/1.5v. ; 0/3v. ; 0/30v. ; 0/300v. ; 0/3 Kv. ; 0/500 ohm ; 0/5,000 ohms ; 0/60 m/a. ; for only 18/6. Dimensions 4¼ × 4¼ × 2¼in. Complete with carrying strap. Fundamental voltage ranges : 0/1.5 and 0/3v., but we supply terminals and resistors for extending the ranges as above, thus greatly increasing meter's utility. Conversion can be effected in a very short time. Detailed illustrated leaflet free.

HURRY ! Get your portable tester while stocks last. A genuine snip far too good to miss.

Instrument only **15/-**

Kit for extending ranges **3/11** *Instrument and kit* **18/6**

All post free.

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES

American type with padded ear cushions. Low resistance. **4/11 pair.** *Post* 9d.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP !

Brand New Guaranteed

COLLARO RC.500

AUTO RECORD CHANGERS

Plays nine 10in or 12in records. A.C. Mains 100-250v. with high fidelity crystal pick-up, £4 cash down and 6 monthly payments of 22/6.

MINIATURE A.C./D.C. POWER PACKS

Brand New **29/6** *Carriage and packing* **2/6**

A very small power supply for use on any voltage between 97-250 volts A.C. or D.C. mains. Size 8½ × 3½ × 2½in. Complete with mains tapping block and lead. Off load D.C. voltage output approx. 250 volts. On normal load for small superhet approximate output 100-120 volts.

500 ohm Line-Matching TRANSFORMER

Excellent little transformer, admirably suited for matching high resistance phones to a low impedance output or line.

Primary Z, 500 ohms; Secondary Z, 5,000 ohms.

BRAND NEW. *Postage and packing* 6d. **2/-** each.

CANCELLED EXPORT ORDER

MARCONI 7207 SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS

A fully tropicalised FULL-SIZE 5-valve superhet receiver for 110v. A.C. mains in handsome light walnut veneered cabinet covering frequencies 13-46, 46-150, 190-560 metres (3 bands) with built-in speaker. Brand new and carrying full maker's guarantee. Cannot be repeated.

ONLY **£15** Tax paid. *Carriage and packing* 10/-.

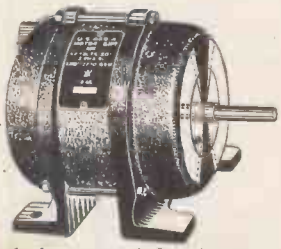
FREE WITH EVERY SET—AN AUTO-TRANSFORMER TO USE THIS SET ON 200-250V. A.C.

MAKING A TV SET ?

EHT Smoothing condensers : capacity 0.1 mfd., working voltage 5 Kv.

Another M.O.S. Special at *(postage 6d.)*. **4/11**

¼ H.P. A.C. REVERSIBLE INDUCTION MOTORS



A sturdily constructed 50v. 50 c/s., 3 phase motor, rated for continuous use. By means of the resistor and condenser included with the motor, it can be operated from the standard 200-250v. A.C. mains supply. Full wiring instructions are given with details of securing rotation in either direction. BRAND NEW. **30/-** *Carriage paid.*

Reversing switch 2/- extra.

R.1132A

Normally this 10-valve receiver covers the range 100/124 mc/s. By simple alteration to the coils, this may be extended to cover 144/146 mc/s. Additional sensitivity can be secured using a 6J6 or 9003 broad band R.F. stage. Receiver has large full vision dial with superb slow motion control. A.V.C. control effected on all normal stages, and local oscillator voltage stabilized. An S. meter is included.

Condition as new. **£4/19/6** *Carriage and packing* 10/-.

Store-soiled otherwise as new, **£3/10/0**

ROTARY POWER UNITS

These units give a 110v., 400 c/s output, at a rating of 45 Watts, when used on 24v. D.C. For those having gear which employs a 110v., 400 c/s power unit, this alternator will provide the solution of unmodified operation.

BRAND NEW. *(Carriage paid)* **£4**

PRECISION LIFTING GEAR

A worm-driven unit originally designed for lifting bombs into aircraft. Can be either motorized or hand-operated. Non-slip clutch incorporated in the gear unit. Steel lifting hawsers carry load of over 12 cwt. with lift of over 7 ft. Whole unit is brand new, complete with cables and shackle bolt in original packing.

Motor, aircraft, and engineering organisations have a host of uses for this lifting gear, which was built for the Air Ministry regardless of cost.

Prices on application according to quantity required.

PHOENIX INSULATORS

Phoenix feed-through insulators, less feed-through rod and bushes (4 BA screwed rod is satisfactory). Four domes to make 2 complete insulators, at a bargain price.

Callers 1/3 *(postage* 6d.)

HAVE YOU SEEN THE *NEW* M.O.S NEWSLETTER ?

Now in magazine style. Brings you the news and goods of the world. Send 6d. for specimen copy. *Ready shortly*

Terms : Cash with Order.

M·O·S MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO. The Radio Centre 33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. MUS. 6667

D. COHEN

RADIO & TELEVISION COMPONENTS

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Universal Replacement Type. Primary 200/250 v., 280-280 v. 60 mA., 6 v. tapped 4 v. 2 amp., 5 v. tapped 4 v. 2 amp., 6 v. 0.3 amp. **10/6**, plus 1/- post and packing.
350-350 v. 130 mA., 6 v. 5 amp., 5 v. 3 amp. Primary 200/250 v. **18/6**, plus 1/- post and packing.
Heater transformer, 6 v. 1½ amp. Primary 230/250 volts. 6/-, plus 9d. post and packing.
Standard output transformer, 5000 ohm imp. 3/3, plus 6d. P. & P.
Midget O.P. transformer, 5000 ohm imp. 2/9, plus 6d. P. & P.
Smoothing choke, 10 Henry 80 mA. 3/9, plus 6d. P. & P.
Smoothing choke. Midget. 40 mA. 1/11, plus 3d. P. & P.
Line matching transformer. Pri. imp. 500 ohms. Sec. 15 ohms. 10/-.
Mains Transformer—primary 110-250 v. secondary 350-0-350 v. 250 ma. 6 v. 4 amp. 4 v. 3 amp. quarter inch gap between laminations and bobbin, extra heaters could be easily wound. £2/2/-, plus 2/- post and packing.
Semi-shrouded drop through type primary 200-240 v. secondary 350-0-350 v. 80 ma. 6 v. 3 amp. 5 v. 2 amp., 15/- plus 1/6 post and packing.
Heater Transformer. 2-4 or 6 v. 2 amps. primary 230-250 v., 7/6 plus 1/-, post and packing.
Car Radio Vibrator Transformer. 6 or 12 v., 6/-, plus 1/- post and packing.
Auto Transformer 110-250 v. input, 70 v. 0.2 amps. and tapping for dial lamp. 5/-, plus 1/- post and packing. Small dimensions.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

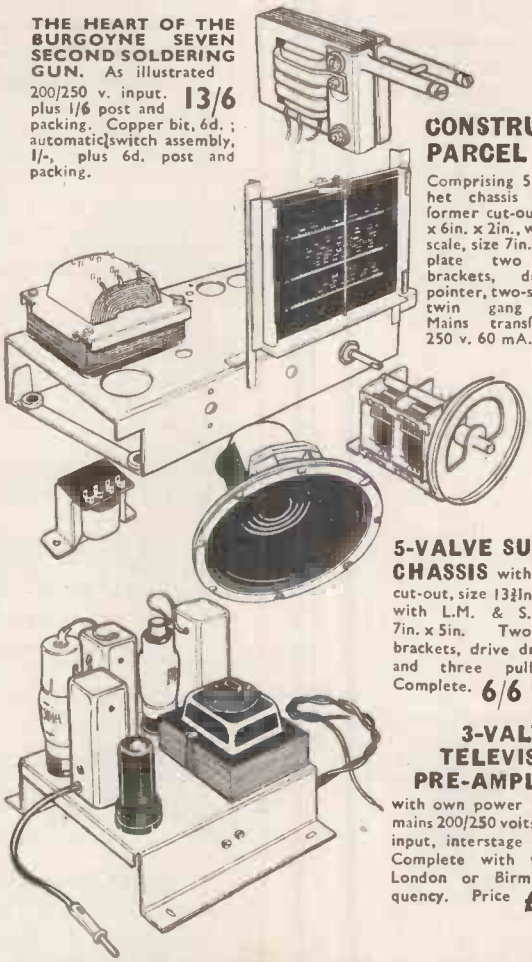
2 mfd. 250 work. 9d.
50 mfd. 50 work. 1/9.
16-24 mfd. 350 work. 2/11.
100 mfd. 12 v. work. 1/3.
16-16 mfd. 450 work. 3/6.
50 mfd. 12 v. work. 1/-.
25 mfd. 25 v. work. 1/-.
8 x 32 mfd. 450 work. 4/-.
Midget tubular .12 x 12 mfd. 450 work. 2/9.
16 x 8 mfd. 450 work. 3/9.
8 mfd. 450 v. work. 1/11.
500 mfd. 6 v. work. 1/3.
250 mfd. 12 v. work. 1/3.
16 x 32 mfd. 450 v. work. 4/6.
8 mfd. 500 v. BR 850. 2/6.
16 mfd. 500 v. BR 1650. 3/6.
8 x 8 mfd. 450 work. 3/3.
30 x 30 mfd. 350 work. 3/9.

P.M. SPEAKERS

Size	with trans.	less trans.
5in.	12/6	
6½in.	12/6	8/9
8in.	14/3	11/9
10in.	17/6	14/6

Post and packing on above items 1/- each extra.

THE HEART OF THE BURGOYNE SEVEN SECOND SOLDERING GUN. As illustrated 200/250 v. input. **13/6** plus 1/6 post and packing. Copper bit, 6d. ; automatic switch assembly, 1/-, plus 6d. post and packing.



CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL as illustrated. Comprising 5-valve superhet chassis with transformer cut-out, size 13¾in. x 6in. x 2in., with L.M. & S. scale, size 7in. x 5in. Backplate two supporting brackets, drive drum, pointer, two-speed spindle, twin gang condenser. Mains transformer 250/250 v. 60 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 2 amp. and 6½in. ROLA energised speaker with O.P. transformer. Complete. **27/-** Plus 2/- post and packing.

5-VALVE SUPERHET CHASSIS with transformer cut-out, size 13¾in. x 6in. x 2in. with L.M. & S. scale, size 7in. x 5in. Two supporting brackets, drive drum, pointer and three pulley wheels. Complete. **6/6** Plus 1/6 post and packing.

3-VALVE TELEVISION PRE-AMPLIFIER with own power supply, A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Slug tuned input, interstage and output. Complete with valves. For London or Birmingham frequency. Price **£4** plus 2/6 post and packing.

CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL, comprising chassis 10½in. x 5½in. x 2in., with speaker and valve holder cut-outs, ROLA 5in. P.M. with O.P. trans. twin gang with trimmers, pair of TRF coils, 4 International Octal valve holders and wave change switch. Price 17/6, plus 1/6 post and packing.

SUPERHET COIL KIT, comprising medium and short wave coils, twin gang, pair of 465 IFs, 6 pole 3 way switch, 6 trimmers, two trackers and 5-valve superhet chassis with IF and speaker cut-outs. 14/6, plus 1/- post and packing.

MINIATURE CHASSIS, size 8½in. x 3½in. x 1½in., miniature twin gang .00037, pair of miniature Wearite IFs, Type 400B, four B7G valve holders, frame aerial and medium wave osc. coil. £1 9s. 6d., post and packing 1/6. Stamp for lists trade and retail.

BUTTON NEON INDICATOR. c/w. brass batten holder 230 v., 1/-, plus 6d. post and packing.

STANDARD 465 KC. I.F's. Air cored Q.110. 6/- per pair.

STANDARD 465 KC. I.F.'S. Iron cored Q.120. 7/- per pair.

CERAMIC 220 pf. tolerance 10%. £4 per thousand.

VALVE HOLDERS. Paxolin International octal. 4d. each. Moulded International octal, 6d. each. EF50 ceramic 7d. each. Moulded B7G slightly soiled 6d. each.

LINE CORD. 3-way 0.3 amp. 180 ohm per yard, 10d. per yard.

METAL BRAIDED WIRE with PVC outer insulation. 6d. per yard.

POSTAGE STAMP TRIMMERS 50pf. 4d. each.

ENERGISED SPEAKERS

ROLA 6½In. 700 ohm field with O.P. trans. 5000 ohm imp. 11/6
Less trans. 9/6
8In. 2000 ohm field with O.P. trans. 5000 ohm imp. 15/6
Plus 1/- post and packing.
5in. Mains energised 1,000 ohms field with O.P. trans. 5,000 ohm imp. 12/6 plus 1/- post and packing.
10in. Mains energised 2,000 ohms field with O.P. trans. 5,000 ohm imp. 17/6 plus 1/6 post and packing.
8in. Mains energised 1,000 ohms field with OP. trans. 5,000 ohm. imp. 15/- plus 1/- post and packing.

TUNING CONDENSERS

.0005 twin gang with feet. 4/-.
.0005 twin gang, fitted feet, trimmers and drum. 4/6.
Midget .00037 twin gang. 6/-.
Midget .00037 twin gang, fitted trimmers and Perspex dust cover. 6/6.
.0005 tuning condenser. 2/3.
Post on the above items, 6d. extra.

POLISHED WALNUT RADIO CABINET

15in. high. 17in. long. 10in. deep. c/w. L.M. & S. dial. Size 9¼in. long x 4¼in. wide, and 5 valve superhet chassis. Valve holder and transformer cut-outs. 27/6 plus 2/- post and packing.

METAL RECTIFIERS

250 v. 125 mA. 4/3, post 6d.
250 v. 60 mA. 2/6, post 6d.
24 v. 4 amp. 18/6, post 1/-.

MAINS DROPPERS

.2 amp. 1000 ohms tapped 900 ohms. 1/9, post 3d.
.2 amp. 717 ohms, tapped 100 ohms. 1/6, post 3d.

WAVE CHANGE SWITCHES

6 pole 3 way. 1/2.
3 pole 2 way. 1/2.
6 pole 2 way. 1/2.
5 pole 3 way. 1/2.

WHITE KNOBS

12-sided, 1¼in. dia., ¾in. deep. 5d. each.

BROWN KNOBS

1¼in. dia. 4d. each.

BLACK KNOBS

Serrated edge, brass bushed, quarter inch spindle. £4 per thousand.

VARIABLE TRACKERS

300 x 300, 100 x 500, 100 x 220, 500 x 750, 2100, 150 x 150, 1000 x 1000, 250 x 250, Ceramic bases, 9d. each.

POST ORDERS ONLY

67 RALEIGH AVENUE, HAYES, MIDDLESEX

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 6/- for 2 lines or less and 3/- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers, 2 words plus 1/-. Trade discount details available on application. Press Day: May 1950 issue, first Post Thursday, March 30th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

MASON'S Vivenhoe, nr. Colchester.

ILLUSTRATED catalogue, price 9d, full details of Denco and Eddystone range, tuning units, television kits and Bernards radio books.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, 36, Marylebone High St., London, W.1. Welbeck 4058.

SPECIALISTS in the design and manufacture of high fidelity reproducing equipment from 5-100 watts for domestic or industrial purposes. Our new twin channel amplifier (type U.E.57), with independent bass and treble outputs, provides the most satisfying standard of reproduction we have yet experienced. It is now being demonstrated in our showrooms daily (we close Thursday 1 p.m., Saturday 4.30 p.m.), and we invite those who seek perfection from recorded music to hear this superb instrument. We also offer tuning units or complete chassis designed and constructed to individual requirements. [3352

HALLICRAFTERS dual diversity receivers, complete with power units and loudspeakers; few only available.
McELROY ADAMS MFG. GROUP, Ltd. (Hallicrafters), 46, Greyhound Rd., London, W.6. [5211

THE new Junior 5B 4-valve 5watt quality amplifier; £11/5 complete; ideal for use with the SH6 superhet feeder unit 3-wave band all miniature valves and coils; price, £15/5/7.
FELICITY GRAMOPHONE Co., 87a, Upper Richmond Rd., S.W.15. Putney 1665. [0041

TRUETONE amplifiers and tuners built to your requirements by high quality experts, from 5-50w; £5 upwards.—For demonstration, write or phone, A. S. Coolman, 1, St. Stephen's Gdns., W.2. Bay. 3661 after 7 p.m. [5176

BERNARDS, makers of television, radio, amplifier equipment, available for early delivery; television time-base chassis and E.H.T. supply combined, 5 valves, completely wired, tested, only new components used; £7/12/8.
BERNARDS, 12, Chelverton Rd., Putney, London, S.W.15. Put. 7538. [5197

12watt high-quality amplifiers, precision built instrument, bass and treble boost, high gain, complete with power pack, £12/10, less power pack, £8/15; send for descriptive literature and approval terms.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombland, Norwich. [0067

DX 2 receiver, ideal for SWL and beginner, mains operated O-v-1 with built-in power pack, uses two EF50 valves, available wired and tested, less valves, £4/19/6, or in kit form, £3/18/6; full details given in list R/2.—Radiocraft, Ltd., 25, Beardell St., Upper Norwood, S.E.19. [5167

T/V receiver 26 valves plus stabilised power supply, choice of three stations (switched), designed for rack mounting but easily fitted in cabinet, simple conversion to higher definition system; nearest offer to £100; also 85-102 mc/s F.M.-A.M. tuner, nearest £35.—Full details from J. Mort, BCM/HIFIDEL, London, W.C.1. [5172

ABBEY kits.—Amplifiers, 4½watt, £3/10 (built £4); 10watt, push-pull, 5-valve with pre-amp and variable NFB, £7 (built £7/10); feeder units: 3-valve, £7; 4-valve, incl. r.f. amp, £9/10; kits include complete diagrams, drilled chassis, complete to last nut; i.f.s and coils prealigned, no sig. genr. required; post free; new boxed Collaro autochanger (one only), £9/15.—Sole agent M. Edwards, 12, Coledale Drive, Stanmore, Middx. [5170

MIDCO radio; new product! R/E1 radio feeder, high quality superhet feeder infinite impedance detector, tuning eye slide rule dial with flywheel drive; covers L., M. and S. waves; auto fidelity control of IF selectivity wide bandwidth on locals narrow high gain on distant stations; bass and treble tone control in high gain pre amp stage, switched for gram or radio, complete with 6 valves, £10; P/E1 amplifier power pack may be used with the RE/1 feeder, 8-10 watts high fidelity push-pull output, heavy duty power pack; 2 NFB loops, £13/10; price for PE/1 and RE/1, £23, carr. paid; delivery 10-14 days; also AA/5 5 watt amp., £5/10; AA/5T with bass and treble tone control, £5/17/6; AA/10 10 watt push-pull twin inputs, £10; PA/12T superb portable amplifier for dance halls, etc. 12/15 watts, bass/treble controls, twin input mixers, £14; any type of audio amplifier quoted for; further details, catalogue, trade terms gratis.—Midland Radio Coil Products, 19, Newcomen Rd., Wellingborough.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

C. J. R. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT, Ltd., Hubert St., Birmingham, 6 (Aston Cross 2440), the Midlands specialist manufacturers of high fidelity equipment for the "W.W. Williamson" and other quality amplifiers; also tone control stages, loudspeaker crossover units, distortionless contrast expanders and radio feeders; see our illustrated advert. in alternate issues of this publication; send for full details and prices. [3503

CONNOISSEUR'S receiver, acclaimed by its users as the finest receiver for the enthusiast and the only one with the following facilities: 9-1,500-metre, world-wide results on highly sensitive 10-valve receiver, comparable with any good communication set, or by change of switch, maximum fidelity reception of local stations on non-superhet receiver with high quality 2-PX4 push-pull amplifier incorporating all refinements, bass and treble tone control (boost to cut), whistle filter and gram input, etc.; basis rebuilt R1155; write for details or call for demonstration. FEEDER units as above, for use with external high-quality amplifiers; R1155 specialists, receivers repaired and re-aligned, also modified as above, or to your requirements; R1155 circuit and values 2/- post free.—R.T.S., Ltd., 5, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel. Lib. 3303.

TELRAD ELECTRONICS, 70, Church Rd., Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19, designers and manufacturers of Telrad quality amplifiers for commercial and domestic use; unique amplifiers, with exceptional quality; built to satisfy the discriminating ear, bass and treble independent controls, providing widest possible variation to suit all recordings and varying acoustic properties of one room with another; £18, complete; full details on request.—Write, call or 'phone Livingstone 4879. [0019

REDUCED in price.—The Rolls-Royce of Amplifiers—the R.T.M.C. version of the now world famous "Williamson" amplifier; no other amplifier in the world can excel this wonderful reproducer; neither can the quality of parts used or final performance be improved upon; hundreds of pounds have been spent in advertising this product and we therefore offer it with confidence and emphasise that the R.T.M.C. version still leads on performance and price any other similar make of advertised product. Owing to increased production we now offer the original improved 7-valve model at £23/10 and the 9-valve model with built-in preamplifier at £28/10 (covers extra); buy right and buy the best; compare performance figures or better still come and hear it; special requirements catered for; do not confuse with Junior model amplifiers; the R.T.M.C. version is still the best; tuners supplied; also speakers, etc.—Write for full details to R.T.M.C. (Ealing), Ltd., Laurel House, 141, Little Ealing Lane, W.5. Ealing 6962. [3674

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

AR88, must sell, good condition; offers.—Box 2695. [5126

H.R.O. Senior, less power supply; £15/15.—Box 2758. [5186

FOR sale 60w G.E.C. amplifier with valves, as new, £45.—Box 2660. [5054

MCR1 (20-3,000 metres) comp. outfit and circuit, perfect order; £7.—Box 2760. [5188

T.V. Premier, complete. £12; 2 tuners, 1 receiver, £1-£2; seen London.—Cen. 7300. [5222

VORTEXION amplifier, 50watt, £30; little used.—W. Smith, 1, Rose Cottage, Forest Row, Sussex. [5216

LOWTHER 15w amplifier, new price £45, accept £25; B. & T. tone corrector, £5 or offer.—Box 2669. [5063

HRO—MX, with power pack, 9 coils, 9in p.m./l.s., phones, good condition; offers over £27.—Box 2656. [5048

R1155 and power pack, £10; Collaro AC.37 and Mc. Pu., £5/10; universal Avominor, £4; other items.—Box 2705. [5144

HARTLEY TURNER.—25watt amplifier, power unit, speaker; £32.—Greengates, Watchetts Drive, Camberley. [5215

HALLICRAFTER SX-24 (9 valves), perfect condition; £24.—Blackwood, "Maplecroft," Bath Rd., Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. [5099A

B.C. 348, 1.5-18mc/s, 200-500kc/s, converted, and Rola speaker; £18.—Batchelor, 310, Richmond Rd., Twickenham, Middx. [5154

FOR sale privately, Hammarlund super pro radio, speaker and power supply, built-in cabinet; price £50 or near offer.—Box 2670. [5084

NATIONAL 1-10A (30-300mc/s), with matched power pack and speaker, latest model, 20 hours use; cost over £50.—Offers to Box 2709. [5152

SEVERAL amplifiers, microphones, speakers, etc., for sale at extremely low prices; s.a.e. for list.—Strange, 2a, Eastern Rd., Walthamstow, E.17. [0071

MINIATURE 7w a.c./d.c. push-pull amplifiers, mike/gram input, three only; 95/- each.—Collins Radio, 24, Lilyville Rd., S.W.6. Renown 4178. [5113

COMPLETE set parts for 5-valve superhet with valves, trans. and speaker, new condition; £4 post free.—Shackle, High St., Harlington, Hayes, Middx. [5164

AR88D and L.F. receivers for sale, also Canadian V.R.L. and BC 312-D-N, 1124D receivers with six valves, 12/6.—J. Rae, 39, Penn Rd., Wolverhampton, Staffs. [5001

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

FOR sale. Hallicrafter SX25 radio receiver, perfect order, fitted 110/250v input transformer, with two matched speakers; nearest £25.—Tailby, 78, Park Rd., Cosby, Leics. [5161

MURPHY T.V. receiver A56V with self-contained pre-amplifier London W/L. in excellent condition; best offer over £35 to H. Chaundy, Banbury Rd., Bloxham, Oxon. [5137

H.R.O. Senior receivers, complete with Xtal and all valves, £12/10, plus carriage; some coils available; H.R.O. dials, 26/- (inc. post).—R.T. & I. Service 254, Grove Green Rd., E.11. Ley. 4986. [0052

ALMOST new communication receiver BC34A and speaker for sale, converted for short and long wave all mains, 220v, built into beautiful cabinet; £15.—View at Adastral, Ltd., 148, Putney High St., S.W.15. [5129

CR 100, refinished black, fitted T.I. full kit spares noise suppressor, valves and full service information; best offer over £20 secures; also Hallicrafters S 29 Sky Traveller transformer, valves, service sheets; £15 or offers; seen Wembley.—Box 2732. [5169

CR100 (B28) Receivers (Marconi equiv. AR88), overhauled, cabinets sprayed, a.c. mains, few only, £22; Eddystone 10-waveband communication sets, superb jobs, 10-4,000m, £16, carr. extra; satisfaction or money back.—The Amateurs' Den, 181, Lake Rd., Portsmouth. [5202

P.A. amplifiers, 6-watt, 10-watt, 30-watt, 60-watt (Marconi, etc.), microphones; G.E.C., Grampion, Trix and Phillips metal horn loudspeakers—over 200 to clear from £6/10 each, converters, etc.; send for list of P.A. bargains to—Wycombe Electrical Supplies, Ltd., 51/52, Oxford St., High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel. H.W. 457.

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS

WHARFEDALE series: Super 8, 70/-; Super 8 C/S, 80/-; W10 C/S, 145/-; W12 C/S, 150/-; W15 C/S, 240/-.
WB Concentric Duplex with transformer, £6/6; WB Concentric Duplex less transformer, £5/8/6. BARKER 148A, £15/15; Barker 150, £18/18. TRUVOX SS10A, £6/17/6.
GOODMANS Axiom 12, £8/8; Goodmans Axiom 22, £12/13.
ALL available from stock, post free; send orders to M.O. Dept.
ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS Co., 106, Heath St., Hampstead, N.W.3. Hampstead 6901. [5016

HI-FI reproducer cabinets and playing desks to match; stamp, leaflets.—Cabinetware, 1A, Heyes St., Blackburn. [0090

LATEST type WB concentric duplex speakers, see p. 74, Feb. "W.W." for full details: £6/6, complete with OPT.; Wharfedale de luxe cloth suspension types, with new super magnets, Super 8/CS, £4; Golden 10/CS, £10; W10/CS, £7/5, 3 or 15 ohms; W/12CS, £7/10; W15/CS, £12, 15 ohms only; Goodman Axiom 12, twin cone, £8/8; all post free from stock and fully guaranteed.
FRITH RADIOCRAFT Ltd. Leicester. [0082

PHASE-IN SPEAKERS offer bass-reflex cabinets with or without speaker units to suit the quality enthusiast of modest means, solid construction (inch timber throughout), with beautiful finish in oak, walnut or mahogany, hand French polished; see March issue, page 120, for illustration.—Send s.a.e. for details to Phase-in Speakers, 99, Ash Bank, Bucknall, Stoke-on-Trent. [5184

BASS reflex chambers home constructors' kits, massive and sturdy construction, easily assembled, 12-inch speaker model 5 cubic feet approx., £5/7/6; 10-inch speaker model, 4 cubic feet approx., £4/12/6; carriage extra; can also be supplied to your own specification; other models shortly available; state make of speaker when ordering; no callers yet please.—Dimant, 342, City Rd., London, E.C.1. [5232

LOUDSPEAKERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

AS new 12in Truvox BX11, 30/-.—F. Lea, 12, Bastwell Rd., Blackburn. [5029

VOIGT speaker, light coil twin in domestic corner horn cabinet, £45.
VOIGT with energising unit with constructors' corner horn, £20.
CECIL BARKER 12-in P.M., £10/10.
GOODMAN 12-in twin diaphragm, £5/10.
CLAREMONT RADIO, 112, Pentonville Rd., N.1. Tel. Ter. 7945. [5229

VITAVOX Console speaker KC10, perfect; offer.—9, Evelyn Ave., Aldershot. [5069

HARTLEY Turner 215, perfect condition, £6.—Westwood, 26, Springbank Rd., Ayr. [5153

BAKER 18in. on 11in. baffle, 4ft. square; £8 or offer.—P., 31, Lynwood Grove, Orpington. Tel. 1801. [5046

PAIR Wharfedale W10CS 15ohm, with Wharfedale crossover unit, £9 as new.—Cole, 41, Queens Walk, Ashford, Middlesex. [5163

SPEAKER cases, large public address, with slight alteration, suitable for bass reflex type for Goodman's speaker, etc., sound construction; bargain at 30/- each.
LOCKWOOD & Co., 67, Lowlands Rd., Harrow, Middx. [4903

LOUDSPEAKERS in stock for immediate delivery; brand new by famous makers at knockout prices; PM 5in, 10/-; 6½in with trans, 15/-, 8in, 16/6; 10in, 22/-; mains energised 1250 ohm Field 8in, 15/-; 10in with trans, 22/- (add 9d post).—Roding Labs., 70, Lord Avenue, Ilford. [4733

NEW P.M. speakers, all carriage paid, 8in Celestion, 12/- each, or box of 4 at 43/-; 10in Goodman with dust cover, 19/- each, or box of 4 at 70/-; Rola Regal in moulded bakelite case, 8½in×8in×4½in, at 27/- (list 54/-), or 6 at 150/-.—Ward, "Corfield," West Cliff, Dawlish, Devon. [5015

LOUDSPEAKERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

VOIGT; large corner horn (domestic) and home constructor's horn with bass chamber; choice of loudspeaker unit's light diaphragm or standard; first-class condition.—Box 2653. [5038

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

BATTERY chargers, 4 models 2-6-12v, 1-2-4 amp D.C.; any mains voltage; also larger types special transformers, chokes, test gear, interior car heaters, etc.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. [2212

JANETTE d.c. to a.c. rotary converters, 200/250 volts d.c. input, 200/250 volts, 50 cycles, 1-phase, a.c. output at 300 watts, new, £20; 500 watts, £23; complete with smoothing for television and radio.—Johnson, 319, Kennington Rd., London, S.E.11. Reliance 1412-3.

ALL types of rotating electrical machinery up to 20kva available, including rotary converters, rotary transformers, motors, petrol and diesel-engined generating plants, alternators, and d.c. generators. We are also in a position to quote for power transformers; as actual manufacturers we will be glad to quote for any quantity for home or export.
REVOLVING armature alternators, with separate exciter generators, 4-pole ball bearing, 1,500 rpm, output 230v, 50 cycles, 2.25kva, excitation at 24-30v, price £29; ditto, 2-pole, ball bearing, 3,000rpm with 4kva output, £29.
ROTARY transformers, input 20v d.c., outputs 6.5v d.c. and 300v d.c., permanent magnet field, 20/-; ditto, input 28v d.c. and 1.200v, 70ma d.c. output, energised field, 35/-; ditto, input 12v d.c., output 500v, 90ma d.c., energised fields, 35/-.
PETROL electric generator plants, comprising a J.A.P. No. 2a single-cyl. engine coupled by vee rope drive to an alternator, giving an output of 230v, 50 cycles, 400 v.a., with screened ignition and filtering on generator, eminently suitable for operating television and radio on farms, etc., price £40; such plants can be supplied with various outputs, a.c. or d.c., for other applications.
CHAS. F. WARD, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Suffolk. Tel. 253. [0039

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

D.C.-A.C. Valradio converter, 200-250v input and output, 200watt, used 250 hours; £9/10.—Box 2698. [5134

CONVERTERS. One only, 120watt 220volts d.c. to 115volts a.c. single-phase, made by Johnson, Gt. Portland St.; one only, 200watt 100volts d.c. to 220volts a.c. by Electro Dynamic Co.; both above have radio suppression.
WRITE to H. O. P. Schnupke, Radio Engineer, King's Rd., Shalford, Guildford. [5205

FIRE engines, no petrol engines. Wisconsin 4-stroke, air-cooled by fan, side valve, 370 cc, complete petrol tank 1¼ gall., and filter, exhaust box, handle starter, mag., impulse coupled, 18mm plugs, detachable head, alu. piston, ¼in shaft, big-end inspection plate, fitted governor 2,000rpm; guaranteed new and unused, external paint slightly store soiled; £12/10 and 10/- carr. Eng. and Wales.
DOUGLAS twin 349cc ohv air-cooled, fan, petrol tank, exhaust, oil pressure gauge, B.T.H. mag., twin V pulley, provision for mounting dynamo, new, unused, perfect; £20 and carr.
J.A.P. No. 2a engine, 1.2hp complete, petrol tank, etc., instruction book, new and unused; this engine is not ex-Govt. or surplus, £14 del.
550 watt 12v charging sets complete, petrol or T.V.O., 14-32v generators, 298 watt, with or without control box, cut-out, etc.; 6v 85amp hr h. duty batteries, in crates, new, £3/10 del. free; 24-36v 1,260 watt charging boards; field circuit. res., 4 charging circuits 12a; 5mc ammeters, 1mc voltmeter, switches, Slydlok fuses, 5 var. res., 2 cut-outs, steel case crated new, unused; £4/15 del.
ONAN 12-15v 600 watt petrol lighting plants, self-starter, last 6, new, unused; £25/10 del.
SELENIUM rectifier charger, 1-48 cells, 5-20 amp. control by 3 rotary switches, ammeter and choke, wt. 2cwt, £20 and carr.
ROTARY converters, 24v input, 230/1/50 out, 80watt, fuses, switches out. Put meter 0-250v, rect. m/c, steel case, 75/- delivered; 24-32v soldering irons, 100watt, £1; h. duty rubber covered 50amp cable, 10yds 19/6 del. See advert. under "New Components" for selenium rectifiers.
REARCE, 66, Gt. Percy St., London, W.C.1. [0014

97/6, charging switchboards, 12v-32v, 500 and 1.260 watts, volts, amps, cut-outs, fuses, resistances, etc., 4 take-offs, superb unit, in case, or send £5 carriage paid; 75/-, dynamos, 24 volts, 1,000 watts, 9in×7in, ¾in spindle, or send 80/- carriage paid; 75/-, 230v/1/50, ⅓hp electric motors, incorporating 1.260 cycle converter, or send 80/- carriage paid; 58/-, mains transformer switchboards, 230v a.c. to 12v, 5 separate take-offs, complete distribution panel, all switches, fuses, amps, etc., brand new, or send 60/- carriage paid; 55/-, electric motors, 12v and 24 v, ½hp, 4in×4in, with ½in spindle for drive, beautiful job, or send 60/- carriage paid; 45/-, dynamotor units, containing 12v, 24v, 130v and 300v d.c. dynamo or suitable as 6v, 12v or 24v motor, approx. ¼hp, 11in×5in, with spindle to take small grindstone, mop, etc., also contain adjustable 24v cut-out automatic voltage control, smoothing condenser, resistances, and many other extremely useful fittings, beautifully made or send 50/- carriage paid; 38/-, radio wavemeters, adjustment dial, 350-370 Mc/s, beautiful instrument in case, or send 40/- carriage paid; host other valuable equipment; lists free.—Powerco (late Benmotors Power Supplies), Wandsworth Town Station, York Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat. 5234.

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

ROTARY converters, 220v d.c. input, 230v a.c. output s/phase 50c., 200 watt, 400watt, 800watt, with starters, several unused, £5, £6, £7, carriage paid.—R. J. Miller, 15, Adelaide Crescent, Westham, Weymouth, Dorset. [5237

NEW TEST EQUIPMENT

STANDARDS for R-C bridge, set of five, 17/6 post free; list of test gear in kit form.—L. A. MacLachlan & Co., 16, Thistle St., Stirling. [5193

AVAILABLE for early delivery, two-beam switch unit, 6 valves, self-contained power pack, variable switching frequency, provisional price, £10/14/6, enables two separate traces to be displayed on standard oscilloscope.

BERNARDS, 12, Chelverton Rd., Putney, London, S.W.15. Put. 7538. [5198

OSCILLOSCOPE and Wobbulator complete, £20; T.B. c/s 10 to 350,000 c/s X and Y plate amplifiers, easy to handle, has outstanding performance, fully guaranteed, immediate delivery with set of leads and booklet. "Oscilloscope Technique"; further details from the manufacturers.—Erskine Laboratories, Ltd., Scalby, Scarborough. [3456

HIGH-GRADE resistance meters, incorporating 8in scale Weston microammeter, 6 ranges covering ¼-ohm to 10 megohms; accuracy better than 1%; mains operated; ideal for factory production or service use; immediate delivery; further details from the manufacturers.—Aeronautical Electronic & Engineering Co., Sunleigh Works, Alperton, Middx. Tel. Wembley 2735.

TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

AVO test meter, model 40, in perfect condition; £12.

EVERSHED & Vignoles 500volt megger, unused; £12.—Box 2693. [5124

COSSOR 339A scope, as new, £25; Avo Minor a.c./d.c.; £4/10.—Hopkin, 13, North St., Otley, Yorks. [5039

ELECTROSTATIC voltmeters, 0-3500, 2½in, Ferranti make; 40/-, post free.—7, Upper Kent St., Leicester. [5055

COSSOR double beam oscilloscope and frequency modulated signal generator, workshop soiled but unused, £25.

ULTRA Mark II oscilloscope, unused, bargain, 10gns.

BRAND new Hunts capacitance and resistance analyser, surplus new stock, 10gns.

BRAND new Avo Model 40, surplus new stock, 10gns.

BARKER & SON, 31-33, Oxford Rd., Worthing. [5236

OSCILLOGRAPH Cossor 1035, as brand new, 6 months' guarantee left; £59.—Jones, 36, Willow Way, Radlett, Herts. [5132

ONE Cossor D.B. osc. No. 339; 1 Cossor signal gen., No. 343; 1 Mullard test bridge; 1 Eddystone 540; new, only used 3 times; best offer secures.—Cook, 184, Robin Hood Lane, B'ham. 28. [5041

LABORATORY equipment for sale, good working condition. C.R.O.s, potentiometers, meters, radio parts, etc; write s.a.e. for list.—H. F. Grainge & Co., 35, Bollo Bridge Rd., Acton, London, W.3. [5196

MARCONI TF 144G s. gen. (85kc-25mc), Salford 106 s. gen. (5.5-55mc), R.G.D. type 101 s. gen. (370-645mc), all new or as new; list now available on request.—R.T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4996. [0056

TAYLOR 65A signal generator, hardly used, guaranteed perfect, £11 or nearest; Wolsey TRM/1 triple array long range London television aerial, 6 months old, easily altered to Birmingham if desired, list £6, bargain £3.—Fisher, 146, Hilton St., Wolverhampton. [5000

TF1449 Marconi standard sig. gen. attachments, instr. book, ex. cond., £59; TF390G £30; TF517F, £25; Evershed bridge meggers, latest type, leather cases, £18; Wee meggers, £6; carriage extra; satisfaction or money back.—The Amateurs' Den, 181, Lake Rd., Portsmsouth. [5203

MARCONI sig. gen. T.F.517/1, 10-60mc/s, 150-300mc/s (covers 144), perfect condition, £45; W1191 and wavemeter, Class D, both converted to 230v a.c. input, as new, £5 each; C.R.100, excellent condition, £16; another T.F.517/1, incomplete but perfect order, £25.—Box 2694. [5125

A GENUINE bargain.—Portable volt-ohm-meters in p'astic case, size 3¾in×3¾in×2¼in, scale 0-1.5, 0-3v, 0-60milliamps, 0-500-ohms, 0-5,000ohms, voltage range easily extendable, order now while they last; 12/9 each, post paid; fully tested and guaranteed.—R. S. Powell, 109, Colville Rd., Oulton Broad. [5061

AUTOMATIC voltage regulators for a.c. mains. Ferranti 7.5kva, moving coil, frequency compensated, undistorted output waveform, tapped to suit any nominal supply between 200 and 250v, 1ph., 45 to 66cps, input voltage may vary from 88% to 108% of nominal, output 100% ± ½%, complete with voltmeter, spares, handbook, brand new, in original oiled paper wrappers and export packing cases, Gov't. surplus; offered at a fraction of normal cost; overseas enquiries invited.—P. B. Crawshay, 166, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. [5136

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

TR9 transmitter-receivers; these were formerly sold at £6 each, the remaining few to be cleared at 25/-, carriage paid.

THE STAMFORD RADIO Co., 199, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. [4795

REES-MACE Xmtr., Inp. 12v., Vib. power pack 750v., valves P61, 2x807; complete, new, make powerful mob. unit. 45/-.—Box 2743. [5178

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

(Postage Extra Under £2)

As supplied by us to the Ministry of Supply, B.B.C., Education Authorities, Admiralty, etc.

Interleaved and impregnated. Screened primaries tapped 200/250 v.

(Also built to your specification—prompt deliveries—quotation per "Return of Post.")

DROP THROUGH TYPE. TOP SHROUD

(a) 250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. 15/6
(b) 250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 4 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 a. 15/6

Following types have Universal L.T. windings. 6.3-4-0 v. 4 a. C.T., 5-4-0 v. 2 a.

(c) 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 17/6
(d) 200-0-300 v. 80 mA. 17/6
(e) 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 17/6
(f) 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 19/6
(g) 300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 19/6
(h) 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 19/6

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT TYPES

(i) 350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 4-0 v. 6 a. C.T., 5-4-0 v. 3 a. 39/-
(j) 425-0-425 v. 180 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a. 42/6
(k) 425-0-425 v. 180 mA., 4 v. 8 a. C.T., 4 v. 4 a. C.T., 4 v. 4 a. 44/6
(l) 425-0-425 v. 180 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T., 4 v. 2 a. C.T., 4 v. 2 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a. 47/-

Note.—Model (j) above is suitable for Williamson Amplifier.

WILLIAMSON PRE-AMP MAINS TRANSFORMER 19/6

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER REPRINT

36 page booklet published by "Wireless World" 3/6

WILLIAMSON OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Built to Author's specification. 1.7Ω secondaries. Approved type £3 12 6

WILLIAMSON SMOOTHING CHOKES

Choke No. 1 £1 2 6. Choke No. 2 12/6
PRE-AMP CHOKE. 50H. 20 mA 1,500Ω 15/6

FEEDER UNITS

High-class radio feeder units with R.F. stage. Switched pick-up sockets. Glass scales. Completely aligned.

MODEL A. Covers 16/50, 190/550 and 900/2,000 metres. Price, including Purchase Tax £10 8 6

MODEL B DE LUXE. Covers 45/145, 190/550, 900/2,000 metres and six ranges of band spread. Price, including Purchase Tax £18 7 6

MODEL E. As Model A, but with Variable Selectivity and infinite impedance detector. Price, including Purchase Tax £12 15 0

"VIEW MASTER" TELEVISION RECEIVER

All individual parts stocked as well as complete kits of components as set out below.

CONSTRUCTOR'S ENVELOPE, containing full instructions, layouts, diagrams, etc., 5/-, post free.

W.B. Chassis and Speaker, etc. £6 5 0
T.C.C. Condensers (Midland £7) £6 15 0
Westinghouse Rectifiers £3 2 6
Morganite Resistor Kit (Midland £1/6/-) £1 6 9
Morganite "Q" Type Pots 9 0
Plessey Transformers, Focus Coils, etc. £5 12 6
Colvern Wire Wound Pot'meters 19 3
Bulein Panels and Switches 12 6
Wearite Coils and Choke (Mid. £1/10/-) £1 2 0
Belling-Lee 707 Connector Unit 7 6
W.B. Table Cabinets £6 17 6
12in. Tallon Console Cabinets £13 7 6
9in. Tallon Console Cabinets £13 3 0
12in. Tallon Table Model £7 17 6
9in. Tallon Table Model £6 5 6
9in. Mullard or Mazda C.R.T. £11 6 10
12in. Mullard or Mazda C.R.T. £15 2 5

B.V.A. AND TUNGSRAM VALVES

Send for the valve you urgently require. C.O.D.

POLISHED ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 16 S.W.G. 4 SIDES, 3 in. DEEP

10in. × 6in., 10in. × 8in., 8/6; 12in × 9in., 10/6; 14in. × 9in., 16in. × 8in., 11/6; 20in. × 8in., 12/6.

EDDYSTONE SHORT-WAVE COMPONENTS

Full range stocked. Eddystone illustrated catalogue 6d.

SPECIAL OFFERS

.0005 2 gang T. Condensers 6 6
Coil Packs 3 W.B. Miniature £1 9 6
465 Kc/s I.F. Transformers pr. 12 6
T.M.C. .1 mfd. 7 Kv. Condensers with clip 12 6

INSTRUMENT WIRES

Comprehensive range in enamelled cotton and silk covered copper wires from 16 S.W.G. to 40 S.W.G.

EX-GOVT. SURPLUS

A good range of equipment at bargain prices.

S.T.C. Ball Microphones. List approx. £22 £4 15 0
500 V.A. Auto Transformers, 115/230 £2 2 0
PACKARD BELL PUSH-PULL PRE AMPS. In sealed cartons with accessories and two valves, 6SL7 and 28D7 16 6

TRANSMITTING VALVES

807, 6/-; 805, 25/-; 813, 36/6; 6L6, 9/6; 6J6, 9/6.

SEND NOW 5d. in stamps for 52-PAGE CATALOGUE and supplementary list.

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D.

COULPHONE RADIO

"The Return of Post Mail Order Service"

53 BURSCOUGH STREET ORMSKIRK, LANCS.

Phone 987

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

WALKY Talky, all-dry, brand new, minature. 7-9mc/s. 65/- each; two 60w transmitters. 15gns each.—Collins Radio. 24, Lillyville Rd., S.W.6. Renown 4178. [5114

HALLICRAFTER transmitters, Type HT4E (BC610), complete to makers' latest specification, covering all frequencies from 1mc to 30mcs, complete with speech amplifier, connecting cables, etc.; limited quantities only now available.

PANORAMIC adaptor, Type MCA44, British-made, suitable fitment to any good-class communication receiver, in addition to all Hallicrafter models, immediate delivery.

HALLICRAFTER official sole agents in U.K. including service and spares.

McELROY ADAMS MFG. GROUP, Ltd., 46, Greyhound Rd., London, W.6. Tel. Fulham 1802. Cables, Hallicraft, London. [5212

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

INFINITE baffle corner deflectors, scientifically designed acoustic chambers for 8 to 15in speakers; lists.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombland, Norwich. [0064

TRANSFORMERS, tone control and loud speaker filter chokes for all "W.W." circuits; special designs promptly made.—R. Clarke, 30, Langland Crescent, S. Stanmore, Middx. Wor. 5321. [5976

WEARITE tape recording decks, £25; M.S.S. recording machines, blank discs, etc., processing your own masters, 32/6 per side; microphones, magnetic tape, amplifiers, etc.; full trade terms; immediate delivery.—Sound Discs (Supplies), Ltd., 178, Bispham Rd., Southport, Lancs. [4801

CINE-VOX disc recording machines, type C/7J; a precision-built unit in chassis form, fully assembled and ready for immediate 5in to 13in recordings from existing amplifier and microphone equipment or from conventional radio or radiogram apparatus; price 25gns ex works.

COMPLETE recording channels with amplifier and moving-coil microphone from 60gns.

WRITE for details to Kine-Technic Services, Ltd., 60, Aylward Road, London, S.W.20. Tel. Liberty 2426. Callers by appointment only. [5210

ROMAC 25watt portable amplifier, new and boxed, £15; Garrard R.C.70 autochange gram unit, £10/15; Garrard R.C.70A autochange gram unit, carrying case £17/17; Collaro R.C.500 gram unit, crystal P.U., £10/15; H.M.V. high fidelity record reproducer, £45/19/2; Pamphonic 25watt conscle record reproducer, £45.—City Sale & Exchange, Ltd., 90, Fleet St., E.C.4 (Central 9391). [5109

TAPE recording decks; a precision finished deck comprising two motors, high fidelity sound and erase head, high speed capstan of unique design suspended between ball races with heavy fly wheel to insure freedom from wow; no unlacing of tape for rewind; deck finished in black crackle, size 14in×12in; £20; ¼in tape heads standard type record/playback; £1/10; erasing head; £1/10.

HIGH fidelity tape heads as fitted on our decks record/playback; £4/10; erase head; £4/10; osc coils; 15/-; bias circuits supplied free; trade enquiries invited.

MORECAMBE SOUND SERVICE, 4-6, Green St., Morecambe. Tel. 1161. [0078

A SOUND investment: Our 5-valve 3 waveband superhet gram chassis represents one of the best values money can buy; chassis are complete with valves and 8in or 10in P.M. speakers; aerial tested, simple to fit and adaptable to any radio-gram cabinet; large fully-illuminated glass scale in attractive colours; price with 8in P.M. speaker £12; with 10in P.M. £12/10; send 2½d stamp for illustrated leaflets.—Bayly Bros., 46, Pavilion Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. [5179

MOTORS, BSR shaded pole type, for recorders, etc., R1 32/-, R2 25/-; BSR gram motors, rim drive, diecast turntable, £3/4/3; Collaro AC47, centre drive, variable speed, 12in turntable, £5/18/2; gram units, Collaro AC504 motor and magnetic PU, £5/3/2, or with crystal PU, £5/17/6; Garrard "S" motor and magnetic PU, £5/10/6; Garrard RC70A autochanger, non-mixer, £10/7/7; Marconi AC100; lightweight PU, non-mixer, £10/0/8; all prices include PT; all sent post free.

FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester. [0027

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT —SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

TWO CDR49A Simons recorders, as new; £300 the pair or near offer; would split.—Box 2697. [5133

PLESSEY autochange mixed record player, excellent condition; nearest offer to £10.—Box 2761. [5190

G.E. variable reluctance pick-up and tone-arm, 2 replaceable sapphire styli (78).—Offers to Box 2657. [5049

S.S. feeder in steel cabinet, as new, £12; Charles H.F.A.I. amplifier, as new, B.T.H. speaker, £14; wanted, Leak or S.S. amplifier and tone control.—Box 2651. [5035

B.S.R. twin disc recording outfit complete with all accessories, as new, under makers' guarantee, list price £410; nearest to £250.—Box 2118. [5027

MAGNETIC sound recording wire, stainless steel, temporary wooden spools, approx. 1¼ hours' running time at 2ft per sec.; 14/- per spool.—A. Smart, 40, Grange Rd., Halesowen.

7v. 3w.b. a.c./d.c. superhet r'gram chassis, glass dial in 3 colours; P.P. output, £15/15; 8v. a.c. 2w.b. and gram; schools broadcast set, 6V6 P.P. output 2 chassis, £22/10.—Box 2759. [5187

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT —SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

COLLARO RC500 autochanger, unused, as new, £8/15.—Box 2742. [5177

RADIOGRAM, W.W. quality amp. Rola 12in speaker, crystal pickup, Paillard motor, local station tuner, perfect, in oak cabinet; £25.—Deadman, 6, Abingdon Rd., Kensington, London, W. [5173

MAGNETIC recording, stainless steel wire, .0036in dia, special offer, 8oz spools 15/-, 12oz spools 20/-; experimental data and sample of wire 2/6.—H. Wilson, 17, Berwood Farm Rd., Sutton Coldfield. [5226

H.M.V. electrical reproducer model 12, autochange 12 records mixed, walnut 2-door cabinet, overhauled H.M.V., fitted latest speaker, superb quality and volume, feeds 2 extensions; £40.—Marsh, 15, LeMay Av., Grove Park, S.E.12. Royal 6162. [4985

NEW American brush sound mirror tape recorder and playback, 230 volts, with microphone, provision for radio and external speaker, £120; armour portable wire recorded, 230 volts, with microphone and playback, £75. —Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. [5121

NEW COMPONENTS

TELEKIT SUPPLY Co.

S.L.C.5 monitor units, 11in×6¼in×8¼in, detachable cover, hinged viewing hood incorporating 2½in VCR.139, 3 valves and scanning components, the basis of an excellent oscilloscope, complete with suitable conversion drawing, 36/-; ditto but less VCR.139, 15/-; ditto, less all valves, 6/-; ditto, empty unblemished cases, black crackled, superior finish, 10/-.

WE are stockists for the "Wireless World," "Electronic Engineering," and "Viewmaster" television construction kits, and have extensive experience of their building; a free technical advice service is available to all purchasers who obtain their kit from us.

TELEVISION pre-amplifiers of universal application for either balanced or unbalanced input, with built-in power pack, to feed into any commercial televisor, overall bandwidth 3-8 mc/s; price 97/6.

TELEVISION coil sets, we manufacture and supply coils for all the recognised kits for either the London or Birmingham frequencies; prices on application; all goods are guaranteed wound to designers specification, power and audio transformers up to 500 watts wound to any specification, quotation by return of post; we also hold stocks of ex-W.D. valves and surplus equipment; s.a.e. for reply and price list.

TELEKIT SUPPLY Co., 51 Addington Rd., West Wickham, Kent. [5204

WIRELESS World televisors.

FOR approved components all enquiries should be addressed to the makers, "Handyparts," 226-228, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Lib. 7461. S.a.e. for replies. [0033

TRANSFORMERS to exact specification.

LINE O/P trans., for W.W. televisor, 50/-; O/P trans., for Williamson amplifier, 75/-; mains trans., for Williamson pre-amp and radio feeder unit, 60ma O/P, 28/6; television filament trans., 6.3v 8amp and 2, 4, 6.3v 2amp, 28/6; tag panels fitted as specified, trans., for amplifiers, televisors, valve testers, test gear, chargers, etc., to any published specification, or to your own design.

E.P.D. TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS, 31, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Tel. Mac. 4180. [4579

THE simplest s'het pack, type M1, M.L. waves, 22/6; thousands in use.

DOUGLAS COIL Co., Brinklow, Nr. Rugby.

VIEWMASTER all parts in stock; valves, tubes, cabinets.—H.G. Radio, 1350, Stratford Rd., Birmingham, 28. [5072

BRAND new telephone handsets, carbon mike, 4-way cord and plug, latest streamline type, 10/6 each, post 9d, or 2 for £1 post free; fully guaranteed.

FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester. [0026

ALLEN & GOULD, 5, Obelisk Parade, Lewisham, S.E.13 (opp. Gaumont Cinema), offer the following items, new and unused unless otherwise stated.

POTENTIOMETERS, wire wound, 0.5, 5, 100, 200, 250, 500, 600, 2K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K, 35K, 50K-ohm; carbon, 500, 3K, 10K, 20K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M, 3M-ohm; 1/9 each.

RESISTORS, ¼ watt 3d, ½ watt 4d, 1 watt 6d, 2 watt 9d, 4 watt 1/-; wide range.

EHT CONDENSERS, 0.1mfd, 4KV wkg, small block, 3/- each; 0.1 5KV wkg, 1/6 each; 0.0015 mfd, 8KV wkg (tubular), 2/6 each; 6 mfd 1.5KV wkg, block 3/- each.

MAT RESISTORS, 350 ohm, 250 watt, 2/- each, 21/- per doz.

HUMDINGERS, 0-10 ohm, 6d each, 5/- per doz.

G.E.C. 2mfd, 500 V.D.C. wkg, paper 9d, each, 6/- per box of 10.

JONES plugs and sockets complete, 4-pin 1/-, 6-pin 1/6, 8-pin 1/9, 10-pin 2/-, 12-pin 2/6.

PYE plugs and sockets, straight 1/3, angle 1/-, T-pieces 6d, connectors 6d.

B. & L. 7-pin plugs and sockets, 2/-; B. & L. 10-pin plugs and sockets, 2/-.

ROTARY switches, 10w s.p., 1/9; 6w, paralleling, 1/-; 5p, 3w, 1/6.

PLESSEY lightweight PM speakers, 5in 10/-, 8in 14/6, 10in 19/6; Truvox 12in P.M., 42/6.

SELENIUM rectifiers, 250v 80 m.a.

PLEASE include postage in all cases.

ALLEN & GOULD, 5, Obelisk Parade, Lewisham, S.E.13 (opp. Gaumont Cinema). Tel. Lee Green 4038. [5156

T.R.F. coils for mains or battery receivers, complete with circuit, 6/6 pair; send stamp for component list.—Hendrys, Ltd., 17, Westgate, Chichester, Sussex. [5192

NEW COMPONENTS

TELEVISION: Hanney of Bath offers:—

WIRELESS World superhet televisor. Polystyrene formers 1½×⅜ tapped 0B.A. with fixing hole, 1/-; 2¼in×⅜ 8d.
PAXOLIN formers, 1½×⅜ tapped 0B.A. with fixing hole, 9d; 2in or 1½×½, 8d; 1⅝×⅝, 9d; polystyrene varnish, large bottle, 1/10; 0B.A. screwed rod (for slugs), copper 2/- ft., brass 1/- ft; C.G.1 Xstal valves 11/3; Eddystone 583 split stator 7/6; reliance pots type SG, 6/10; reliance pots type TW, 5/8; S.T. & C. H4/200 rectifiers 28/-; Dubilier drilitics, BR850, 4/-, BR505 3/6, CT1650 6/6, CT3250 10/-; T.C.C. micropack CEMP 4/6; TCC-543 .01×500, 11d; 25+100 pfd silver micas, 9d; 5, 10 and 20 pfd ceramicons 9d; .001 mica 10d; 1.5k 20watt resistor 1/6; other resistors see below.
MULLARD MW31/14C 12in tube, £15/2/5.
MULLARD MW22/14C 9in tube, £11/6/9; 9in stone mask, 11/-; 12in 21/-.
COMPLETE set of 20 coils, wound exactly to specification, London or B'ham, 45/-; send for list, 2½d stamp please.
THE Viewmaster.—All the following are ex-stock, Colvern pots 19/3; W.B. parts, chassis, L.S., etc., 125/-; T.C.C. condensers 135/-; Westinghouse rectifiers 62/6; Morganite resistors 26/9; Plessey focus coil, scanning coils, line trans., etc., 112/6; Wearite coils 22/-; Bulgin parts 12/6; constructors envelope, L'don or B'ham, 5/3 post free; send for detailed parts list 2½d stamp please.
WILLIAMSON amplifier, output transformer by Gardner, O.P.735 (a super job) 104/6; Woden O.P. trans, potted, 82/6; 30H 20ma choke 10/-; 10H 180ma choke, Gardner, 40/-; mains transformer, Woden, 85/-; Varley 55/-; Reliance 100Ω pot 5/8; 8mfd, 600v, surge condenser TCC/S12, 8/-.
ALL high stability resistors and matched condensers in stock for the new Williamson pre-amp and tone system.—.1meg, .68meg, .22meg, 47k, ½watt 5%, 1/3 each; 4.7k, ¼watt 5%, 1/-; 100k, 50k, ¼watt 1%, 2/-; silver mica's 50 to 500 pfd 5%, 9d; 1% 1/3; 1000 pfd 10%, 1/3; 4000 pfd 5%, 2/-; matched resistors (composition and carbon) supplied on request; 5 bank, 6 position switch, 7/6; all other parts in stock; send for detailed Williamson list; 2½d stamp please. All Erie and Morganite resistors in stock from 10Ω to 10meg, ½ to 2watt.
MARCONI/E.M.I. auto-changer with high fidelity pick-up, with matching trans, £10/10/8.
COLLARO RC500 auto-changer, £10/15.
GOODMAN 12in speaker 15 watts, £6/15.
GOODMAN Axiom 12 HI-FI speaker, £8/8.
WEARITE "P" coils, PA/PHF/PO 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, AF, RF, BFO, large stocks, 3/- each.
DENCO TRF, type C coils, 6/6 pair; R.M. T.R.F. coils, 15/- pair.
EDDYSTONE S.W. illustrated catalogue 7d post free; we hold comprehensive stocks by Eddystone and Raymart; full list 1d stamp.
ALL the above items are in stock; enquiries invited for goods not listed; prompt attention.
L. F. HANNEY, 77, Lower Bristol Rd., Bath.

ALLWAVE a.c. kits, 3 valves, including rectifier, panel and chassis ready drilled, supplied with medium wave coil; carriage paid £5/10; extra coils 4/6 each.
RADIO-AID, Ltd, Retail Section, 29 Market St Watford Herts. [0036

VIEWMASTER and E.E. specified components, also surplus components, e.h.t. transformers, 5kv 4v, 50/-, high-class job; new radios from 6½gns.—P. King, 3, Hartfield Crescent, Wimbledon. [5157

THE brain of any good radio is an Osmor Q coilpack, used with our matched components you can build a radio really worth boasting about, write to-day for free circuits and our latest lists, including the Bargain Bulletin.
OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS, Ltd., Bridge View Works, Borough Hill, Croydon. (Cro. 1220.)

MIDGET volume control of the future, diameter the size of a halfpenny, 3in spindle, from 50,000 ohms to 2 meg, with switch, 6/-; d.p switch, 7/6; less switch, 4/-; post free; trade enquiries invited.—D. Damond, 15, Saxon Av., Manchester, 8. [4787

"WIRELESS World" televisor components, exact to spec., deflector coil assembly, 25/-; focus coil, 27/-; block osc. trans, 9/-; Bes's'het coils, London or Birmingham, 52/6; chassis, 98/-; rectifier H4/200, 28/-; mains transformer, choke.—R. F. Shilton, 19, Clarendon Rd., Salisbury, Wilts. [5127

TELEVISION; Bel P.M. focus rings, as reviewed, Elec. Engineering March, universal application, for all 9-12in tubes, triode or tetrode; self-supporting, spring grip to neck; micrometer adjustment, chrome finish, best Ticonal steel ensures high flux density, drift is eliminated and power saved; an ideal replacement component for the trade, universal 55/-. Tetrode only 32/6.
"WIRELESS WORLD" Televisor; complete set of 20 coils and corrector chokes, superhet Lond. or Bir., 52/6; set of two R.F. chassis and 11 screening boxes, drilled for our modified IF transformers, copper, 42/6; complete set, including 2 timebase, 1 V/F box, 12in power pack chassis, sundry angles, 98/- (please note reduced price), deflector coils, exactly to spec., 55/-; line O/P trans., £2; block osc transformers, 15/-; focus coils, 37/6; mains trans., £3. ELECTRONIC Eng. televisor; set of 14 coils, 8 heater and 1 video choke, 18/6, less chokes, 16/6.
PRACTICAL wireless televisor; set of 8 TRF coils and 1 video choke 16/6; chassis, fully drilled, £4; S. A. Knight's superset version, and other televisor or B'cast coils made to order; enquiries for lists and from the trade invited.
BEL SOUND PRODUCTS Co., Marlborough Yard, Archway, London, N.19. Tel. North 1025.

GALPINS

ELECTRICAL STORES

408 HIGH ST., LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13

Tel. : Lee Green 0309 *Near Lewisham Hospital.*

TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

THURSDAY EARLY CLOSING

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTERS. 220v D.C., input 50v. 3 phase, 50 cycles, at 3½ amps output, 55/- each, carriage 5/-.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 230v., 50 cys., 1 phase input, 700/0/700v., 70 mA., 4v., 2 amps, 12v. 1 amp. output, 25/- each, post 1/6. Another Auto wound "Booster" Transformer tapped 0, 200, 215, 235, 250 and 265v. at 1.25 amps, 10/6 each, carriage 1/-.
PREPAYMENT 1/- SLOT ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS. All electrically guaranteed. 200-250v. 50 cys., 1 ph., A.C. input, 2½ amp. load, 27/6 each ; 5 amp. load 35/- each ; 10 amp. load 42/6 each ; 20 amp. load, 50/- each ; carriage 2/- extra, in quantities of 1 dozen or more a special discount of 10%.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 200-250v. 50-1 ph. in steps of 10v. output 500-0-500v. 300 mA. 6.3v. 8a., 6.3v. 8a., 6.3v. 4a., 5v. 4a., 4v. 4a. at 67/6 each, another same input, outputs, 450-0-450v. 300 mA. 6.3v. 8a., 6.3v. 8a., 4v. 4a., 5v. 4a. at 62/6 each.
ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS. Quarterly type, for sub-letting garages, apartments, etc., all fully guaranteed electrically, for 200-250v. A.C. mains, 50 cys. 1 phase, 5 amp. load, 17/6 each, 10 amp. load, 20/-, 20 amp. load, 25/- each, 50 amp. load, 37/6 each. 100 amp. load 45/- each. Carriage 2/- extra on each. Special discount of 10% on quantities of 1 dozen or more.
EX-R.A.F. ROTARY CONVERTERS, D.C. to A.C., 110v. D.C. input, 230v. A.C. 50 cycles at 250 watts output at £7/10/- each, carriage 7/6. Another 24v. D.C. input 50v. 50 cycles at 450 watts output at £4/10/- each, carriage 7/6. Another 24v. D.C. input 230v. 50 cys. at 100 watts output at £3/5/- each, carriage paid. Another 24v. D.C. input 50-100 v. 500 cycles 1 phase at 300 watts output at 82/6 each, C/p. All these converters are by well-known makers, condition as new.
RESISTANCE (DIMMERS). 700-750 watts, worm wheel control, as new, 27/6 each, carriage 2/-, total resistance 60 ohms.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS INPUT 200/250 VOLTS. 50-1 in steps of 10v. output tapped 0, 12 at 24v. at 10-12 amps, 47/- each, ditto as above, but at 25/30 amps. output, 68/6 each.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS INPUT. 200-250v. in steps of 10v. output 350-0-350v., 300 mA. 4v. 8a., 4v. 4a., 6.3v. 6a., 6.3v. 2a., tapped at 2v. (Electronic) at 57/6 each ; another same input as above, output 500-350-0-350-500v. 250 mA. 5v. tapped at 4v. 4 amps twice 6.3 v. tapped at 2v. 2 amps., 67/6 each.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 200-250v. input in steps of 10v. output 350-0-350v. 300 mA. 4v. 4a., 5v. 4a., 6.3v. 8a., 6.3v. 8a., 62/6 each Smoothing chokes 10 henry 100 mA. 200 ohms D.C. Resistance, 5/- each.
EX-GOVERNMENT AUTO-WOUND TRANSFORMERS (as new) 1,000 watts output, 115-230v. or vice versa, £4/10 each, carriage 5/-. Another 1,000 watts from 5 to 230v. with 32 various tappings inclusive of 110, 150, 60, 90, etc., etc., all tapping at 1,000 watts, £5/10/- each carriage paid.
EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS, these contain a 2½in. scale 0 to 450 Microamp Meter shunted to 1 mA. calibrated 0 to 10v. Moving Coil, complete with 1 mA. Rectifier, "Mike Transformer," etc., all contained in polished wood box, as new, 17/6 each.
EX-NAVAL SOUND POWER TELEPHONE. Hand-sets comprising earphone and microphone, no batteries required, complete with wall brackets, as new, 15/- per pair, 1/6 post.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 230v. A.C. 50 cys. input, 17½v. 50 amps. output, 52/6 each, carriage 5/-. Another auto wound, 14 and 17v. output at 30 amps., 35/- each, carriage 3/6. another with 2/4v. 20 amp. windings 25/- each. P/f.
A.C. ALTERNATORS by well known makers condition as new, output 80 volts 60/70 cycles at 2½ amps. separately excited 2,300 R.P.M., £4/10/- each, carriage 10/-.
D.C. GENERATOR OR MOTOR by well known makers, as new (Generator), 110 volts, 10 amps, 2,300 R.P.M., shunt wound, 4 pole, £7/10/- each, carriage 10/-. As above as Motor 1½ h.p.
EX. R.A.F. D.C. TO D.C. MOTOR GENERATORS, 24-28 volts input, 1,200 volts at 72 mA output, as new, 10/- each, post 1/-.
ALL GOODS SENT ON 7 DAYS' APPROVAL AGAINST CASH. All letters answered. We regret we have no lists available at present. We would be pleased to quote.

NEW COMPONENTS

EHT Transformers, mains transformers, output transformers and chokes; open or potted types; transformers designed to individual specification; singles or in quantity.
WILLESDEN TRANSFORMER COMPANY, Ltd., 781, Harrow Rd, N.W.10. Ladbroke 2846 [0075

TELEBOOSTERS for long range television reception, super high gain single-stage pre-amplifier, 2-stage, 1 VR91 valve slug tuned London or Birmingham, co-axial plugs and sockets flying leads for high and low tension, fully screened, low noise, price £2/12/6; power units for above, £3/10; s.a.e. for trade test report.
BOSCOMBE RADIO & ELECTRIC, 595, Christchurch Rd., Boscombe, Bournemouth. Tel. 36522.

TELRAD ELECTRONICS, 70, Church Rd., Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19, television components for "View Master," Belling & Lee, Bulgin, Colvern, Morganite, Plessey T.C.C., Wearite, Westinghouse, Whiteley; complete parts as specified in stock; also E.E. chassis, mains transformers, etc.—Write, call or 'phone your order Livingstone 4879. [0020

54/9 only for the famous Model 30 tuning unit, consisting of 3-waveband Model 30 superhet coil pack, pair I.F. transformers, 2-gang condenser and attractive dial (8in×6in); each component individually selected pre-aligned, sealed and the whole matched together as a unit; the superhet you build with this unit needs no further adjustment! Or supplied instead with the superb J.B. horizontal 5pin wheel tuner and dial assembly at 75/6. Full details of these and our other high quality products (coils, IFTs, mains transformers, etc.), together with many circuits and constructional tips, contained in the "Home Constructor Handbook," price 1/-. Mail order office.
SUPACOILS, 98, Greenway Ave., London, E.17.

VIEWMASTER television parts (Birmingham only); W/B chassis, speaker, etc., £6/5; T.C.C. condensers, £6/15; Westinghouse rectifiers, £3/2/6; resistor kit, £1/6/6; Plessey transformer focus coils, etc., £5/13/6; Colvern potentiometers, 19/3; Bulgin panels and switches, 12/6; Wearite coils and choke, £1/2; large stock of B.V.A. valves at list prices including old types. P.M. speakers, 10in Rola, £1; co-axial cable, Govt. surplus, 7d yd; 10-way keyed plugs and sockets, 2/- pr.; mains trans., 200-250v 50c screened prim., 350v-0-350v at 130ma, 6v at 4 amp, 6v at 3 amp, 22/-; CV 102 valve crystals, 3/9; miniature electrolytic 8 mfd 450v (new stock), 2/6; 0-500ma thermo couple RF meters, flush, 4/6; 8H 50ma chokes, 4/-; Taylor 60B sig. generator, £10, cost £15; resistors, ½ watt, 2/- doz; s.a.e. for enquiries please; c.w.o.—Rigg, 10, Parkhills Rd., Bury, Lancs. [5225

NEW STC selenium rectifier, largest l.t. range from stock in Gt. Britain; current products, not surplus; makers' price increase on Nov. 11 last, regretfully compel revision as below: E.H.T. H4/200 for W.W. Televisor, 29/6. H4/100, VR97, 19/6, post free; half wave rects., 16v, ¾a 7/-, 1a 8/6, 2a 9/10, 3a 16/9, all post 6d, 4a 18/-, 6a 22/6, post 10d, 36v 1a 12/6 2a 14/8, 4a 26/-, 48v 1a 16/6, 2a 21/-, 4a 37/6, 6a 54/-, 100v 2a 36/6, 4a 69/-, 6a 100/-, all post 1/-; half wave heavy duty 7¾in sq cooling fins, 16v 5a 22/6, 10a 24/6, 30v 5a 37/-, 8a 40/6, 48v 2.5a 27/6, 5a 50/6, 8a 57/-, all post 1/-; bridge connected full wave, 17v 1.25a 12/9, 2a 16/4, 2.5a 21/3, 3a 23/-, 4a, 26/-, 5a 27/6, all post free, 35v ¾a 19/6, 1a 22/6, 1.5a 29/6, 2a 32/6, 3a 37/6, 4a 45/6, 5a 46/6, all post 10d, 54v 1.5a 41/-, 2a 49/11, 3a 57/-, 5a 70/-, all post 1/-; bridge connected heavy duty, 7¾in sq. cooling fins, 17v 6a 36/2, 10a 44/-, 12a 76/-, 20a 84/-, 33v 6a 68/-, 10a 75/-, 12a 132/-, 20a 148/-, 54v 6a 95/-, 10a 106/-, 72v 6a 122/-, 10a 138/-, 100v 10a 200/-, all post 1/4; bridge industrial funnel cooled, 17v 12a 80/-, 20a 92/-, 30a 130/-, 50a 198/-, 33v 6a 73/-, 10a 84/-, 12a 132/-, 20a 152/-, 54v 6a 97/-, 10a 114/-, 72v 6a 120/-, 10a 144/-, 100v 6a 168/-, 10a 200/-, all post 1/6; STC replacements for valve type chargers, fitted in 5 mins; no alteration to wiring; complete working chargers 2-12v 4a with H.D. trans., sliding res, fuse, ammeter and mains lead in blk crackle finished steel case, wt. 25lb, £5/10, del. free; also 2a, 4a, 5a and 6a kits; new but surplus selenium rectifier units, 200-250v in vari. 160-200v d.c. out ¼amp steel case, 30/-, 2/6 carr.; Zenith resistances 2Ω 16a, 5Ω 10a, 19/6, p. free; terms c.w.o. or pro-forma invoice; c.o.d. over £1 on post goods only; wholesale and retail.—T. W. Pearce, 66, Gt. Percy St., London, W.C.1. Off Pentonville Rd. between Kings X and Angel. Est. 18 years. [0013

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SPECIAL offer in very sensitive headphones: EX-ARMY double headphones, complete with lead and jack plug, low resistance, balanced armature type, ideal for use with all types of sets, or make super microphones, no batteries required, simply plug into pick-up termina's and talk; these phones are very cheap at 30/- per pr; our price 5/6 per pair or 2 pairs for 10/-. (In original box).
22ft STEEL television masts in 4 sections, £1; 11ft steel television masts in 2 sections, 12/6; send s.a.e. today for our latest lists.
MAIL orders: Walton's Wireless Stores, 203, Staveley Rd., Wolverhampton. Callers only: 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. [0061

TELEVISION, all parts in stock for EE televisor. Haynes scan and focus coils; line trans. model on view.—H.G. Radio, 1350, Stratford Rd., Birmingham, 28. [4418

1/16 hp motors, 230v, a.c., 50cps, squirrel cage, totally enclosed, ball bearings, precision made by G.E.C., brand new; 15/6.
K. LOGAN, Westalley, Hitchin, Herts. [4886

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

BRAND new guaranteed goods.

MAINS transformers, fully interleaved and impregnated, primaries 200-230-250v 50c/os, screened, half shrouded, drop through types. 260-0-260v 70ma, 6.3v 3a, 5v 2a, Qua.rad, 12/11; midget size, 2½-3-2¼in 250-0-250v 60ma, 6.3v 2a, 5v 2a, 14/9; 250-0-250v 80ma, 6.3v 6a, 5v 3a for 1355 conversion, 21/11; 350-0-350v 100ma, 6.3v 3a, 5v 2a, 19/9; 350-0-350v 150ma, 6.3v 4a, 5v 3a, 25/9; 350-0-350v 100ma, 4v 4a, 4v 3a, 13/11; fully shrouded, upright mounting types, midget size, 2½-3-3¼, 250-0-250v 60ma, 6.3v 2a, 5v 2a, 15/6; 350-0-350v 100ma, 6.3-4v 3a l.t., 5-4v 2a, 21/9; 250-0-250v 80ma, 6.3v 6a, 5v 3a, for 1355, 23/9; 350-0-350v 120ma, 6.3v 4a, 5v 3a, 25/-; 350-0-350v 150ma, 6.3v 4a, 5v 3a, 27/9; 425-0-425v 200ma, 6.3-4v 4a, l.t., 6.3-4v 4a, l.t., 5-4v 3a, 41/9; drop through type, 350-0-350v 80ma, 6.3v 3a, 5v 2a, 14/9; resistors, ¼ watt, 47K and 1meg, 9/- per 100; smoothing chokes, 50ma 4000ohms 15h, 4/3; 80ma 350ohms 12h, 5/3; 100ma 3000ohms 10h, 5/9; 200ma 5h, 7/6; small metal rects, 250v 75ma H.W., 4/3; can electrolytics, 8-8mfd 450v, 2/11; 32mfd 350v, 1/11 ea, 18/- doz; co-axial plugs and sockets, 6/9 doz pairs; push-pull output trans. 8watt tropicalised, 6v 6s to 3ohms, 3/9; full components list 3d; special list for trade; c.w.o. or c o d over £1; postage extra; callers welcome 9 a.m. to 5 30 p.m.—E. Powell, 15, Queen Square, Leeds, 2 [0003

SOUTHERN RADIO'S wireless bargains.

RECEIVERS, type R.1125, complete in metal case, new and cartoned, complete 2 valves and all components; 15/-.

PACKARD-BELL Pre-amplifier, complete with 2 valves and all components in sealed cartons with instruction sheet, 22/6; moving coil headsets with microphone and headphones, 7/6.

ELECTROVOICE microphones, carbon type, DM-1, 5/6; Lucas inspection lamps, with lead and plug, 2/6; Tannoy carbon microphone inserts, 2/6; throat microphones, complete with lead and plug, 3/6; sleeving 1mm, gross yards coils, minimum quantity, 6/-; sectional aerials, 8ft, interlocking, 3/6 base for same 2/6; crystal detectors, semi-permanent type, 2/6; crystals and catswhisker only 9d; tubular condensers, 0.1 mfd, 4/6 per dozen; full publication list 2½d; please see our display advertisement in this issue of "Wireless World" on p. 85.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 46, Lisle St., London, W.C. Gerrard 6653. [0016

FRAME aerials, M.L. chassis mounting, 9¼in ×5¼in, 7/6; manufacturers' surplus midget L.F. chokes, 2/6.

HILLFIELDS MAIL RADIO, 8, Burnham Rd., Whitley, Coventry. [0022

LITTLEWOODS, North London's best selection of radio and television components; pay us a visit or post or phone your enquiries; no lists. LITTLEWOOD & GRUNER, Ltd., 27, Ballards Lane, Finchley, N.3. Fin. 3060. [0055

VACUUM relays, thermal type 6v 35ma (approx.) will switch 230v 10amps, length 5½in, diam. 1in, fitted with standard 4-pin valve base; 6/6 ea

VELODYNES, Magslip and Selsyns, many types in stock, send for list, technical advisory service available.

HOPTON RADIO, 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Rd., London, S.W.16. Streatham 6165

RELAYS, Elliot type H d.c. moving coil, resistance 1,000 ohms, plus/minus 100 ohms, operating current 238-378 micro-amps, s.p.c.o. contacts; price 35/- each.

CLARE 450ohm coil, s.p. normally closed contacts, miniature type; price 2/6.

ADVANCE, 16-32 volts operating, d.p.c.o. contacts, miniature type; price 3/6.

STRUTHERS-DUNN 175ohm coil, s.p. normally open, heavy current contacts; price 5/6.

P.O. type 10,000ohm coil 2 sets, d.p.c.o. contacts; price 6/-.

VARIOUS types of relays in stock.

RECORD electric tachometers 0-5,000rpm, 3-phase generator and indicator complete, £4 each; infra-red Sniperscopes, CV143, complete unit, with lenses, ready for operation; price £2/10.

ALL the above items are brand new, boxed and guaranteed; add 1/6 for carriage and packing. WILFLO PRODUCTS, 218-222 Gorbals St., Glasgow, C.5. Tel. South 2385. [5223

JACK PORTER, Ltd. (Radio); send for bumper bargain lists, of manufacturers new and ex-Government equipment, spares, etc.—Jack Porter, Ltd., 30/31, College St., Worcester. [5160

BC221, £10; Furzhill calibrator with 1,000 kc/s xtall, 100, 10 kc/s multivibrator, £4/10; receiver 103A accumulator or mains operation, £5; Voigt H.C. horn with bass chamber, light coil unit, power unit, £30; Hartley Turner standard, £2/15; Voigt power diaphragm, £2; STC4021 mike, £3; receiver 1132 with power unit, £5; Williamson experimental amplifier Partridge output and mains transformers, with valves, £10; Brierley ribbon pick-up, £5; Voigt pick-up, both new sapphires, £5; also tele. amplifier 3531, as new, £3.—Box 2711.

4-VALVE short-wave receivers (6-9mc/s), type 18, complete with 4 Mazda octal 2-volt valves, only 17/6; 6v vibrator packs, 150v, at 40ma, on small chassis 9½×8½×2½, as new, 19/6; output transformers, U.S. make, porcelain stand-offs, potted, pentode, push-pull or power, 4-hole chassis mounting lovely job, weight 3½lb, only 4/9; meters, R.F., 0-3amp, 0-2.5, 0-8, 3/6; small blowers, 12/24v d.c./a.c., brand new, 2 to a box, 18/6 the two, or 10/- each; bargains for callers, such as communications receivers, from £5.—Haynsons, 14, St. Mary's, Bedford. [0012

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

MOTORS, suitable conversion for use in 200-250 volt a/c-d/c mains, no re-winding, conversion time approx. 15 mins, ideal hand drills, bench drills, grinders, etc.; very sturdy job with removable stand; sample 15/- plus 2/6 carr. and packing; space required, 2,000 only to clear.

1,000 MALLORY 12-volt vibrators (car radio type) 6 for 10/-; 20,000 condensers .001 to 32mfd, 100 for 10/-; 25,000 resistors, assorted values, 100 for 10/-; 10,000 volume controls, w/w assorted with knobs 12 for 10/-; 25,000 dimmer switch/resistors, w/w, fully enclosed, panel mounting, sample 3 for 5/-; 5,000 suppressor packs (miniature), 12 for 5/-; 15,000 microphone inserts, 12 for 10/-; 5,000 microphones c/w same insert (R.A.F. respirator type), 12 for 15/-.

GENEROUS samples of all above including motor and full details for modification, 25/- carriage paid; no enquiries answered unless accompanied by s.a.e., P.O., cash or cheque to:—UNIVERSAL TRADING SUPPLIES, Dept. W/W, St. Peters, Stamford, Lincs. [5036

LUSTRAPHONE moving coil mikes, new, sealed boxes, 55/-; Rola 8in P.M. speakers, 12/6; 500 watt auto transformers, 230/110v new but soiled, £2; M.B.3 instrument rectifiers, 3/6; crystal diodes in capsules, 3/-; please add postage.—Champion, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. [5209

HIGH quality output transformers, Williamson type, £2/12/6; standard drilled and tapped racks for 19in panels, 5ft 6in angle iron, £1 each; 6ft 3in. channel, new, £3/15; VT104 trans. valves, new, £1 each.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombland, Norwich. [0069

100 pf silver mica, 3d each; 20 pf ceramicons, 2/- doz; 0.01mfd mica wire ends, 2/6 doz; 0.1mfd 500v. 3/6 doz; 0.01mfd 1,000v, 3/6 doz; TRF coils, L and MW, with reaction matched pairs, with circuit, 4/9 pair, all guaranteed.—List from T. C. Howell & Co., 29, McWilliam Rd., Brighton, 7. Post only. [5224

MANUFACTURERS.—Enamel, copper wires, all gauges, laminations, all types, huge stocks radio components, s/m, m/m, p/t and block condensers, close tolerance and high stability resistors to 1%; all goods guaranteed.—L. E. Simmonds, Ltd., 8a, Byron Rd., Harrow, Middx. Telephones, Harrow 2524 and 0315.

UNUSED ex-A.M. modulator unit type 64, in grey-finished case, size 20in×8½in×7½in made by Metropolitan-Vickers; valves, CV85 CV73, VT60A (807), two VR91, two VU133, also contains resistors, 4kv, oil-filled transformer, two oil-filled h.v. condensers, relays, potentiometers, valveholders, metal rectifier, 6 Mansbridge condensers, S.M. and tubular condensers, transformers, chokes, suppressors unit and other useful items; price 29/6 each, carriage paid, or 24/6, without the VR91 valves.—Ward, "Corfield," West Cliff, Dawlish, Devon. [5014

CONDENSERS.—All 450v 8mfd. 2/6; 8×8. 2/9; 8×16. 3/6; 16×16. 3/9; 32mfd. 3/9; Sprague 0.1, 350v, 6/- doz.; 0.01, 1,000v, 6/- doz.; Octal holders (amph.), 6/- doz; B7G holders, 9/- doz; EF50 holders, 5/- doz; 12v midget relay, 1/6; twin coil buzzer, 4½v, 3/6; M/coil phone-mic sets, 5/6; bal/arm phones with throat mics, 5/-; m/coil insert, 1/6; throat mics, 1/6; 100ft aerial with insulator, 3/11; 1436 flex, plastic covered 25yds. 3/6; twin cotton covered maroon, 25yds 7/6; m/coil 0.40 ammeter, 3/11; m/iron 0.25 ammeter, 2/11; m/coil hand microphone with switch, 3/6; Service morse training equipment key, buzzer, battery, wire, audible unit, manual etc., the complete output for 9/6, post free; special offer, high grade 6¼in P.M. speakers 2-3 ohms, 11/6 post free; SP/ST toggles, 1/3; hundreds of other interesting bargains from RADIO UNLIMITED, Elm Rd., Walthamstow E.17. New stock list available. 1d. stamp please. [0062

COMPONENT bargains, electrolytics, 8 plus 8mfd., 475v w., 1/6; 32mfd 450v w., large can with mounting bracket, 2/-; 20 plus 20mfd 450v w., small can, 1/6; 2mfd 600v w., with bracket, 1/-; Tag boards containing 2.47k, 3.33k, 1.22k, 2watt, 4 .1mfd 500v w., 4 mica condensers, s.w. choke, etc., 2/-; chokes, 200ma. potted, 5/-; 60ma, 1/6; hash filters, 10a., 1/-; vibrator transformers, 12v to 275v, 100ma, potted, 5/-; modulator trans, ex-B.C., 456, 40watt, 3/6; P.A. line output trans., 500ohm to 5ohm, 2/-; switches, Yaxley type 2-bank 5-pole, 3-way with 11-pin plug and socket attached, 1/6; spring loaded send-receive P.P., 1/-; 3-way 2-bank toggle, 2/-; Vibrapacks, synchronous, 12v in, to 275-325v out, 80ma, slightly rusted but guaranteed working, 7/6; all post paid; terms, c.w.o.—A. E. Wright, 11, Kent Ave., Liverpool, 21. [5214

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES.—Set of 4 heavy contacts for relays, etc., new, 2/-; ex-G.P.O. plug and jack, 2/-; throat mikes with plug and cord, 3/- pair; low resistance headphones, new, 4/6 pair; projector lamps, 12v 100watt, new, 9/6; camera motors, 24v, ex-R.A.F., new, 7/6; centrifugal fans, 50v, new, 4/6; new carbon mike inserts, 2/6; moving coil inserts, 300ohms for miniature speakers, mikes, etc., 2/6; hand generators, 4/3; 4-blade selector switches, 3/6; high voltage relay, 1,000-ohm, 2/6; ex-Govt. copper aerials, 100ft, with ebonite insulators, 4/3; table stand mikes (carbon), 6/-; 2in Magslip receivers, Mark II, 9/6; 5,000ohm variable resistance on round porcelain base, 5/6; rotary transformers, new, made by Hoover, 11 5v input, 450v 65ma output, 8/6; small sliding resistance, ex-Admiralty for voltage control speed regulator, 50ohm 0.5amp, dimensions 6in×4in, 5/6 each; see our displayed advert, P. 41.—London Central Radio Stores, 23, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. 5213

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

PHOTO-ELECTRIC relay sets by G.E.C.; comprising two 230v ac units, beam projector and P/E relay; each mounted in massive cast iron case, totally enclosed for outdoor use, £9 per complete set.—P. B. CRAWSHAY, 166, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. [5135

"YOU'LL probably get it at Smith's, Edgware Rd.!" Everything for the constructor, from a 1/10watt resistor to a radiogram cabinet, lowest prices, biggest variety.—Near Metropolitan Music Hall. Pad. 5891. [8005

EX-GOVERNMENT heavy duty mains transformers; primary 100/250v 50 cycles; secondaries 500-0-500v at 250 MA, 300v at 100 MA, 12v 1 amp, 6.5v 3.5 amp, with common centre tap, and 4v 3.5 amp; massive job, weighing 25lb, size 7½in. long x 7¼in. wide x 6¾in. high, brand new, in original containers; £3 each, carriage paid, England and Wales.—Weatherheads, Bletchley, Bucks. [5088

H.R.O. receivers from £12/10; General Electric wire recorder as new £75; Hallicrafters S27, SX24, R.C.A. types, AR77, AR88LF, ex-Army 107 receivers, German short-wave sets from stock, rotary converters, all voltages and wattage; amplifiers 200-250v 5cps 20 watts, less valves £4/10, valves for same MH4, ML4, PP5/400, MU14; large selection of L.T. transformers, 6v to 50v; all ranges of meters in stock, including H.R.O. "S" meters; mag slips in pairs, boxed, new £3/5; small relays 2,000Ω 7/-; 522 transmitter chassis 3/6, less valves; special offer of new meters, 5MA 6/6, 100MA 7/6; .5 thermo-amp meters 5/6; all 2in scale small motors 12v-24v 9/6; ex-Govt. ball and biscuit mikes £5; Avo adaptors, new, in boxes, 12/6 each; A.C.D.C. gram motors, record changers, etc.; Hummariund super-pro with power unit, as new £45 to £50; large energized speakers, G.12 Magnovox "66": Rolo energized 6½in 9/6; Co-axil lead 10d yd; air temp. meters 4/6; all prices include postage. LOW resistance headphones 3/6 pr., high resistance 7/6 pr.; U.S.A. moving coil 7/6 pr.; special offer of 1st grade m/c meters, 500 m/a, 2½in scale, flush mounting, 7/6 each; 500 micro amps with 2in scale 8/6 each; 200 micro amps. 3½in scale, flush mounting, 65/- ea; 50 micro amps. 2in projecting type, 30/- each; meter rectifiers, 1 m/a Westinghouse, 5/- each.

TELESCOPIC aerial masts, 18ft approx, 25/- each, hand bearing compass, new condition, in carrying case, with provision for battery in handle, 45/- each; mag slip motors, 3-in transmitter M.K.2, £3/17/6 pair, new and unused: transmitting valves, 807 8/6, 813 45/-, TZ.40 27/6, 723 A/B 50/-, 35T 27/6, 832 22/6, 805 25/-, 721A, 931A, 724A available.

TU.5.B tuning units in new condition with outer case, TU.6.B, TU.8.B available; Westinghouse H.T. rectifiers, type H.176, 8/-; receiver type 26/ARC5 3-6 mc/s, complete with 6 valves and 28v dynamotor, new in sealed cartons, 45/- each; 20-way rotary stud switch 5¼in×5¼in, new, 5/6 each.

SERVICE RADIO SPARES, 4, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 1734. [5143

SUPREME RADIO, 746b, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12. Tel. Ilf. 1260. Est. 16 yrs. Outstanding 1950 bargains: 2mfd 350v tub. cardboard cond. 6d ea., also 4mfd 450v w. cond. 6d ea.; 4mfd screw base metal cond. 350v w, 6d ea., or 4mfd 550v w. screw base metal 1/- ea.; 8mfd cardboard tub. 450v w. 1/6 ea.; condensers: 8+8mfd 450v metal tubular cond. 2/- ea.; 8+16mfd 450v metal can. con. 2/3 ea.; 16+16mfd cardboard 450v 2/9 ea.; 16mfd drylitic cond. 350v w. can type, small, 1/9 ea.; metal or cardboard 50mfd 50v w. or 25mfd 25v w. 1/- ea.; 11/- doz. or ass. doz.; 50mfd 12v metal cond. 1/- ea., also 10mfd 25v w. metal 1/- ea., 11/- doz. or ass. doz.; 12mfd 50v w. screw base metal cond. 6d ea.; 3 meg. vol. controls, carbon 7½d ea.; 1meg carbon and 5kΩ w/w vol. controls 1/- ea.; 35kΩ w.w. vol. controls 1/6 ea.; all medium spindle; 100KΩ vol. cont. with s.p. switch 2/6 ea.; 0.25MΩ vol. control less switch 2/- ea., both long spindle; noise suppressor units consisting of 2 0.1mfd cond. and iron cored choke 6d ea., 5/- doz; fly-back type line trans., with provision for EY51 valve 22/6 ea.; mains trans., half shrouded 275-0-275v 6.3v 3amp 5v 2amp, tapped primary 80ma, 14/6 ea.; fully shrouded 350-0-350v 80ma, 4v 4amp and 4v 2amp, tapped primary, 14/11 ea.; E.E. mains trans. 350-0-350v 250ma with all l.t. windings and screen, £3/10; 5hy 250ma choke 15/9 ea; 10hy 80ma choke 8/3ea.; EF50 valve holders ceramic 6d ea.. 5/6 doz; retaining rings for same 8d ea.; bakelite valve holders for same 6d ea; ¼watt resistors, 10Ω, 22Ω, 27Ω, 47Ω, 82Ω, 120Ω, 180Ω, 250Ω, 330Ω, 390Ω, 820Ω, 1KΩ, 3.9KΩ, 11KΩ 470KΩ and 10MΩ, 1/9 doz.or ass.. 18/6 gross only or ass.; ½watt resistors: 2.2KΩ, 6.8KΩ, 16KΩ, 18KΩ, 3.3KΩ, 100KΩ, 150KΩ, 220KΩ, 2/- doz. or ass.. 21/- gross or ass. gross only; 1watt resistors: 270Ω, 470Ω, 1KΩ, 3.3KΩ, 8.2KΩ, 18KΩ, 33KΩ, 56KΩ, 68KΩ, 1MΩ and 2meg, 4/- doz. or ass. doz.

MICA cond. ppf type, 40pf, 50pf, 60pf, 65pf, 180pf, 305pf, 307pf, 500pf, 530pf, 570pf, 590pf, 700pf, 1,800pf and 4,550 pf, all at 2/- doz. or ass. doz only; 0.01mfd 2.2Kv and 0.005mfd mica tag end conds 2/6 doz or ass; midget mica cond., 0.0005mfd, 0.0003mfd and 0.001mfd 6d ea., or 5/6 doz or ass.; metal-mite cond.; 0.01mfd 350v and 0.002mfd 500v w. 9d ea., 7/6 doz or ass.; tubular wire end cond.; 0.01mfd 1Kv w. 0.02mfd 750v w., 0.05mfd 500v w., and 0.1mfd 350v 6d ea., or 5/6 doz or ass.; component parts for constructor television and radio circuits our speciality.

TERMS, c.w.o., no c.o.d., send 6d extra for postage orders under £5; 2½d s.a.e., all enquiries and list. [0021

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1.

20-WATT amplifier kits for constructing the McMurdo 8-valve A.C./D.C. amplifier; low impedance input (suitable for moving coil mikes, etc.), by triple shielded mu-metal trans to E.F.37, R.C. coupled to triode, strapped stage (E.F.37), with switched bass and top cut provided, trans coupled to output stage, using 4 CL33s in parallel push-pull; large Partridge O.P.T. to 15Ω; rectifiers, 2 UR3Cs, parallel; alternative input, high impedance to second stage for Xtal pick-ups, tuner units, etc.; required inputs for full output, high imp. 0.5v R.M.S., low imp. 1 millivolt; V.C. operates on both inputs; chassis isolated from mains; complete kit of first-class components (including Partridge trans), all valves, black crackle chassis (ready drilled), black crackle and chromium case (15½×6½×8in), circuit diagram; everything required for the construction of a fine job, £13/13, carr. paid; Mansbridge condensers, 4mf, 1,000v wkg. (4½×4×1¼in), 3/-; 6mf 2,000v test (5×4×1¾), 4/-; 3mf, 2,500v test (6½×3½×2¼), 2/6; 0.25mf, 8,000v test (7×3×2), 3/6; 2mf, 2,500v wkg. (6×5½×2½), 4/-; 4mf, 2,000v wkg. (5×3½×4½), 4/6; 0.5mf, 4,000v wkg. (3×3×6in), 3/-; post extra.

PERSONAL receivers. 3-valve T.R.F. receivers, using I.T.4s, contained in handsome bakelite case, with lift-up lid, size 7×6½×5in, with lid closed, plastic carrying handle, frame aerial in lid; these receivers cover the medium waveband and operate from self-contained dry batts.; standard types, W1435 and U2, output to a pair of lightweight high res. phones, controls S.M. tuning and reaction; opening lid switches on; supplied brand new, with valves, batteries, phones, an ideal set for many purposes, invalids, hosp. patients, etc.; these receivers are not Govt. surplus and are offered ready to play, £3/19/6, carr. paid; T.V. line trans, shielded in ali. can., with T.C. lead, used with Pen46, 11/6; scanning coils, low imp. line and frame, 12/6; chassis (steel), 5×5¼×1½in, drilled 4-button base holes, 1/9; 5×9×1¼in, drilled 7-button base holes, 2/3; Ali., 17×9¼×2¾in, drilled 7 int. oct and square, open ends, 3/3; E.H.T. trans, 4kv, 1ma, 2v 2a, secs, Pri. 230v, 50c/s, gives approx. 5,500v with usual smoothing, 29/6; auto trans, 200-250v 50 c/s to 110v 60w, enclosed, 18/-; smoothing chokes, 5H. 120ma, 140Ω 3/3, 5H 200ma 100Ω 4/11, 6H 200ma 100Ω 5/6; electrolytics, 8mf 150v 1/3, 8mf 170v 1/3, 8mf 450v 2/3, 8+32 450v Can 4/-, 16+8 350v Can 3/-, 32+32 350v Can 3/6, 16+24+8 450v Can 4/-, 15+15 450v+20mf 25v Can 4/6, 32mf 350v Card 2/-, 32 450v Card 3/-, 60+100mf 350v Can 3/-. 16+8 double-ended Can 450v 3/-. 25/25v 1/3, 25/50v 1/3, 50/25v 1/6, 100mf 12v 1/-, 100/6v 6d, 50/12v 9d, 500mf 15v Can 2/-, 30+30 mf 450v+20mf 25v Can 4/6.

P.M. SPEAKERS: 5in less trans, 9/11; with trans 4,500Ω, 11/6; 6½in, less trans, 10/11; 10in, with trans P.P. 4,500Ω, 21/-; outputs trans, 2,000/2Ω, 2,500/2Ω, 2,750/2Ω, 3,000/2Ω, 6,000/2Ω, 7,000/4Ω, all at 3/-; heavy duty, 7,000/2Ω 3/6; 3 ratios, 7,000-3,500-1,750/2Ω 4/6, 7,000-3,500-1,750/4Ω 4/-; switches, standard size, 2P.4W. 3B 2/6, I.P. 10W2B 2/6, 2P 4W2B 2/6, 2P4W1B, plus additional wafer with shorting plate, 2/3; all have 3in spindles; resistors, 100 assorted, 47 valves, ranging 180Ω ¼w— 100k, 3w; all standard sizes; best makes 10/6, post 6d; trimmers ceramic 3-50PF 2 on bar 9d, 3 on bar 1/3, single 1-15PF 4d, single 3-30PF Phillips concentric airspace 6d; U.I.C. 3/25PF single 3d, 15-45PF twin 4d; air-spaced variables, ceramic bases, ¼in spindles, 1in long, straight, 25PF 9d, 50PF 1/-, 100PF 1/3, 50PF diff 1/-; preset 50PF 6d, 30PF butterfly, spindle nut ¼in dia, 1/-; car radio vibrator packs with 12v, 4-pin vib and OZ4 valve on chassis, 5¾×3½×1½; output 250v 65ma, brought out on 8ft screened lead, 17/6; meters, metal cased, 2in circular, 0/500 micros 7/6, 0/15-600v, req. ext. res., 6/6; 0/20a or 0/40a, with shunt, 5/-; bakelite cased, 2in square, 0/1ma 7/6, 0/5ma 6/-, 0/50ma 7/-; 0/300v series res. supplied, 7/-, 0/20v 5/-; bakelite cased, 2½in circular, 0500 microa 16/6, 0/30ma 7/-, 0/50ma, 0/100ma, 0/200ma 8/6; desk type, 2½in, 0/1ma, 15/-; all meters flush mounting; visual indicators, type 1, crossover needle, 2-60 microa, with common magnet, 3/-; S.M. dials, as on R.F.26, less cursor, 3/11; ex-Admiralty patt. 1257, 1¾in, 0-100, fast/slow (50-1), panel mounting, 2/6; rotary power units, type 104, 12v D.C. input, output 250v 60ma, 6.5v 2.5a, P.M. rotary, mounted on chassis with supp., 6/11; type 87, 24v input, output as 104, 5/11; 10-valve rec. R28/ARC5, covers 100-150 mc/s, with valves (inc. 4-717A), 42/6, carr. paid; Wilcox Gay V.F.O., covers 2-10 mc/s, with 0-10ma meter, supplied brand new, in original cartons, with 807, accessories (plugs, leads, etc.), and instruction book, £5, carr. paid; 2-gang condensers, .0005, cer. ins., 1in spindle, 4/6; 2-gang, .0004, with epicyclic fitted, 3/6; superhet coils, ½×1¾in formers, M.W., H.F., A.E. or Osc., L.W., H.F., A.E. or Osc., 1/6 per coil; I.F. traps, 465 kc/s, iron-cored, 1/9; set of 6 coils and trap, 9/6; 10-pin plugs and sockets, with keyway, 1/6 pr.; 8-way plugs and sockets, with cover, 1/6 pr.; V.C. carbon with SW, 2½in spindle, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 2M. 4/-; 3-watt wire-wound twin 2.5K 2/6, twin 500Ω 2/6, twin 50K 3/-, twin carbon, 1M/1M, 2/6; telescopic aerials, all., 15in closed, 7ft 6in extended, 3/6; receivers, type 76, 150/505 kc/s 3 valves, ARTH2, VR53, VR92, I.F. output 560 kc/s, brand new, in transit case, 22/6, carr. paid; bakelite cases, with lid, inside meas. 6×6¼×3¼in without lid, lid 1in deep with former for frame aerial, lid requires fixing, ideal for personal sets, meters, etc., 8/6, post paid; lightweight head-

(Continued in third column.)

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

(Continued from first column.)

phones, high res., 2,000Ω, 5/6 pr.; aircraft radio rec., type CRV 46151, 6-valve receivers, covering 195 kc/s-9,050 kc/s, in 4 bands, 195-560, 560-1,600 kc/s, 1.6-4.5 mc/s, 4.5-9.05 mc/s, switched, R.F., mixer, 3-1 F.S. det. output, using 4-12SF7s, 1-12SA7, 1-12A6, S.M. dial calibrated in kc/s, size 8½×7×16in, provision for aerial or loop, powered from 28v, self-contained dynamotor, supplied with valves and dynamotor, used, £5/19/6, carr. paid; mains trans., PRI 230/250v, 50 c/s, secs, 460v, 200ma, 210v, 15ma, 6.3v, 5a. 14/-.

RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. Museum 9188. [0015

NEW silver mica condensers, 30, 47, 58, 60, 100, 120, 140, 150, 200, 250, 470, 500, 1900, 3000, 4000, 4700, 5000 pf, 2/6 doz, 22/6 gross including postage, any values; mail orders only. I. A. DUCK, 97, Belgrave Rd., Ilford, Essex.

TELEVISION kit, 10 valve 1½ metre superhet converted for vision reception; indicator unit type 62; 3 new Partridge mains transformers and chokes; E.H.T. transformer and rectifier, £10.—The Clearing, W. Byfleet, Surrey. [5138

MODULATOR type 67.—Fitted standard mains 230 V.A.C. 50 cycle power pack, giving 345 V.D.C. 125MA.; 6.3 volts 5 amps; 6.3 volts, 25 amps; 12 valves, viz., 5 V.R.65; 2 V.R.54; 3 V.R.92; 1 V.R.116; 1 5Z4G and various useful components; £4 each, carriage 7/6 each.

CLOCK work; timers, new surplus, suitable for process work, dark-room timing, etc., variable timing 1 to 60 seconds relay to operate off 6v battery capable of handling 100 watts supplied with each movement; price with relay, 36/- each, post paid; each movement is fully tested before dispatch.

CONDENSERS, Electrolytic, 1,000mfd. 25v dc W.K.G., 4/6 each; post paid; 45/- per doz.

RECTIFIER units, ac to dc, input 200-250v ac, 50 cycles, 1-phase, output 160-200v dc, ¼ amp; price 41/- each, post paid.

15-AMP MERCURY SWITCHES.—Fitted with saddle and clip 4/- each, postage paid.

S.T.C. WIRE-WOUND RESISTANCE BOBBIN. —2½in diam., ¼in deep, 2½% accurate; values 25, 100, 200, 400 and 1,000 ohms; price 4/- per set, post paid; special quotation for larger quantities.

THERMOSTATS—MADE BY UNITY.—Voltages up to 250-15/20 amps, temperature variable from 35-70 degrees fahrenheit; price 26/- each; trade supplied.

G.E.C. 20 HFD. CONDENSERS.—For power factor correction, with internal safety leak, rating, 275 volts, 50 cycles; price 8/- each; special quotation for quantities.

EXTRACTOR MOTORS.—Complete with fan, 12V, 3½ amps, dc/16 volts, ac new in original packing; price 17/6, postage 1/6.

SOLENOIDS.—Operating voltage 12-24 volts, 2¼in long, 1in diam.; ideal for model train track controls; 4/- each, post paid.

50-VOLT, 50-CYCLE, 3-PHASE MOTORS.—2,500 r.p.m. 1/10 hp; price £1 each, carriage 2/-.

SYNCHRONOUS clock units, self-starting, 200-250v ac, 50 cycle, fitted Sangamo motors, consumption 2½ watts, size 2¾in dia. 2in deep, geared 1 rev 60 min. friction reset; ideal movements for making electric clocks, time switches, etc., nickel plated finish, complete with 12 to 1 dial train and 5in hands, price 22/6, post paid; Sangamo as above, final speed, one rev. per min. less dial train, ideal for dark-room process time, etc., price 20/- each, post paid.

SANGAMO motors with gear train, final speed 1 rev 12 mins. approx. 16/- each; ditto, final speed 1 rev 1½ mins. approx. 13/6 each; post paid.

INDICATOR UNITS TYPE 184A.—Fitted 3in and 6in cathode ray tubes type ACR.10 and V.C.R. 517B, and 17 valves, viz., 6 V.R.92; 5 V.R.91; 3 V.R.54; 3 V.R.65; metal rectifiers, chokes, transformers, potentiometers, resistances; condensers, etc.; £3/10 each, carriage 10/-.

CRATER rotary switches, 250v 10amps ac single pole 3-way series; parallel; ideal for photo floods, etc.; price 4/- each or 40/- per doz., post paid.

PERFORMANCE meters type No. 2 fitted standard mains 230v ac 50 cycle power pack, 2 V.R.91, 1 V.R.137, 1 5Z4G, 1 C.V.51, 1 V.R.92 and other useful components; £2/5 each, carriage 3/6.

AC mains 230v 50 cycles power packs with variable output, 300v dc at 10 ma, to 200v dc 25ma, housed in nicely finished metal cabinet size 11in×6½in×6in complete with 5Z4G rectifier, also gives 18v ac ½amp, £2/10 each, post paid.

A LARGE quantity of single items which we do not list, which are available to callers; also assortment of various ex-W.D. radar and radio equipment, relays power packs, oscillograph units, gears, photographic apparatus; s.a.e. for lists.

H. FRANKS, 58, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. One minute from Tottenham Court Rd. Station. Tel. Museum 9594. [0057

CRYSTALS, 2-pin horizontal mounting, 8 1.000.0 kc/s, "Quartz Crystal Co." 6 5.000 kc/s, "Hi Power," 25/- each.—Mr. A. Skittlethorpe, 30, Church Rd., Wooiston, Southampton, Hants. [5185

FULL wave rectifiers, 12v 1a 5/6, 12v 4a 12/6, 36v 4a 35/-. all sizes available; mains trans., 12v 3a, tapped every 2v, 15/-; mains units, 12v 16a d.c., 12v 50a a.c., £9/10; meters, 2-6in, at low prices; many types w/w, vitreous resistors, 250ohm 1watt to 2,000ohm 30watt from 3/- per doz., tone vol. controls, 15,000 and 1meg, 11d.; crystal oven thermostats, 44 C to 47 C, 3/-; everything available. s.a.e. exact requirements. C. J. EMMS, Ltd., 26a, Coleherne Mews, S.W.10. Fremantle 8941. [4889

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

8+16mf, 450v electrolytics, 4/-; silver mica condensers, most values, 2/6 doz.; assorted condensers, 5pf to 2,000pf, 2/6 doz.; pentode OP trans., 3/-; 5in. P.M. speaker, 11/6; 10H chokes, 3/9; all post free; 1d stamp for list—Wright, 89, Chudleigh Rd., Manchester, 8. [5140

NOTICES

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION.
MEMBERSHIP is open to all professional and amateur recording engineers, high quality reproduction enthusiasts are also specially catered for.
THE B.S.A.R. Diary for 1950 is available to non-members, price 4/6; it contains valuable data on recording and repoducing topics; full information, with brochure and membership application form from the Membership Secretary: Harrie J. King, 48, Mount View Road, North Chingford, London, E.4. [2119

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

R.A.F. VHF equipment; up to 100 off each item.
TYPE 4A control unit Re/No 10/4; type 10A control unit 10L/8; relay unit type 9 Re/No 10P/481; line termination unit type 1 or 17. 10A/12337; BC639A receivers 11OD/259; BC639C receivers 11OD/705; RA42A power unit 11OK/468; Monetor type 5004 11OT/4, BC638A: control unit RM23A 11OL/31; control unit RM27A 11OL/35; all types of rack assemblies: rack assembly 11OA/306. RC76A; transmitters BC640: rack assembly type 10 or 11: standard G.P.O. racks; R1392 receivers and power units. DYNAMIC ENGINEERS. Ltd., 32-34, Benshem Lane, West Croydon, Surrey. [5080

WANTED, any type Magnetophone machine or parts.—Box 2664. [5068

WANTED, Bug Key, must be perfect; state price required.—Box 2652. [5037

WTD., type LI71123A Westinghouse dynamotors, also R1224A sets.—Box 2690. [5120

RELAYS wanted, Post Office type; please state quantity, type, price.—Box 2763. [5200

WANTED, Magnetophon Tons B, with spares (amplifier not required).—Box 2665. [5074

WANTED, "W.W.," February, 1947.—M. Aldridge, 59, St. Catherines, Lincoln. [5056

WANTED.—6v vibrator, oak, synchronous, reversible.—Borksfield, Frieth, Henley-on-Thames. [5119

RELAYS and contractors wanted, all types, contact metal immaterial, any quantity; send samples and prices to:—
WILFLO PRODUCTS, 222, Gorbals St., Glasgow, C.5. [5057

WANTED for Marconi CNY 1, R/T 24-volt power and other sections, case, handbook.—Parkinson, Sulisker, Deganwy. [5131

WANTED, surplus relays and push-button units, any condition, large or small quantities; highest prices paid.—Box 8485. [3532

WE pay top prices for used test equipment, all types.—University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 4447 and Ger. 8582. [9992

WANTED, AR88Ds, SX28s, cash or part exchange; no objection slight repair.—P.C.A. Radio, Cambridge Grove, London, W.6. Tel. Riv. 3279 [0080

WANTED, all kinds of laboratory test equipment, standard signal generators, bridges, oscilloscopes, "Q" meters, etc.; send price and details to:—
HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS, 175, Uxbridge Rd., Hanwell, W.7. Tel. Ealing 0779. [0037

WANTED, all types of radio equipment, test instruments, radio receivers, personal sets, television, components, etc., etc.; call, write, send or 'phone.
MILLER'S RADIO, 38a, Newport Court, Charing Cross Rd., London. [5221

WE buy for cash, new, used radio, electrical equipment, all types; specially wanted, radios, radiograms, test equipment, motors, chargers, recording gear, etc.—If you want to sell at the maximum price call, write or 'phone to University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Ger. 4447.

WANTED: Transmitters BC375E, RCA ET-8012D, Hallicrafter Telephony transm., complete D.F.-equipment and radar-equipment for ship-use; receivers BC348, BC312, R1155 (with band 1, 5-3 mc/s), dynamotors PE73, valves VT4c, VT25.—Offers to S.W.H., c/o Nijgh & van Ditmar, Rotterdam. [5171

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.
MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 3855.

LOUDSPEAKERS and transformers rewound, cones replaced, prompt service.—Dodds Radio Service, 34a, Bullingdon Rd., Oxford.

MAIN and output transformers rewound to pattern or specification, return post service.—H. Pughe, Radio Rewind Service Brithdir, Nr. Dolgelly, N. Wales. [3243

MAINS transformers rewound or constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.—Bede Transformer Co., Ltd., Bedesway Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow. [3198

TELEVISION sets converted from London to Midland station; radio repairs and assistance to home builders.—E. W. Shackle, High St., Harlington, Hayes, Middx. [5165

MAINS transformers rewound or constructed to any specification, prompt deliveries.—Avon Transformer Co., 20, Heath Terrace, Leamington Spa, Warwicks. [4498

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

REPAIRS to moving coil speakers, cones, coils fitted, field rewound or altered; speaker transformers, clock coils rewound; guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service.
L.S. REPAIR SERVICE, 49, Trinity Rd., Upper Tooting, London, S.W.17. Balham 2359.

TELEVISION, radio and amplifier repairs or modifications; home built receivers aligned and tested; quotations by return; any type transformer or coil supplied.
BERNARDS, 12, Chelverton Rd., Putney, London, S.W.15. Put. 7538. [5199

ALL types of ammeters, voltmeters, Avos, etc., repaired; quick, efficient service, estimates free.—Donvin Instrument Co., 91, Princeda'e Rd., London, W.11. Tel. Park 4469. [0059

A REWIND service which duplicates or modifies as required; transformers, loudspeakers, etc.; prompt returns.—Raidel Services, 49, Lr. Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, Cro. 6537.

ELECTRICAL measuring instruments of every make repaired and standardised.—The Electrical Instrument Repair Service, 329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9 Tel. Lad. 4168. [3715

REPAIRS.—E.H.T., mains and O.P. transformers, field coils and chokes; also armatures and motors; new transformers designed to any specification; all work fully guaranteed.
WILLESDEN TRANSFORMER Co., Ltd., 781, Harrow Rd., N.W.10. Tel. No. Ladbroke 2846.

"SERVICE with a smile."—Repairers of all types of British and American receivers; coil rewinds; American valves, spares, line cord. —F.R.I., Ltd., 22, Howland St., W.1. Museum 5675. [1575

RADIO MAINTENANCE SERVICE for guaranteed rewinds and repairs; armatures, F.H.P. motors, vac. units, portable tools, etc.; good deliveries.—139, Goldhurst Terrace, N.W.6. Mal. 6133. [9925

REWINDS and conversions to mains and output trans., pickups, fields, clock coils, etc., from 4/6, P.P. equipment a specialty; all work guaranteed.—N. L. Rewinds, 4, Brecknock Rd., N.7. [5189

"STURDY" rewinds, mains transformers, chokes and fields, first-class work, prompt deliveries and satisfaction guaranteed. —Sturdy Electric Co., Ltd., Dipton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [2430

A SECOND-to-none rewind service, reliable, neat, return of post service; your television requirements promptly executed, EHT, LHT and heater transformers; stamp for quotations.—R. E. F., 137a, Ashton Rd., Oldham. [3519

24-HOUR service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer rewind, mains outputs and i.f.s., etc.; all types of new transf., etc., supplied to specification; business heading or service card for trade prices.—Majestic Winding Co., 180 Windham Rd., Bournemouth.

METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE for rewinds, mains and E.H.T. transformers, chokes and field coils; delivery 3-5 days; new transformers designed and manufactured singly or in quantities.—Metropolitan Radio Service Company 1021, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. Tel. Speedwell 3000.

NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE & TELEVISION Co., radio and television development engineers; high quality receivers and amplifiers built to specification and modernised, repairs to all makes of receivers, transformers, coils, armatures rewound, loudspeaker cones renewed, television aerial installations, conversion, etc.—82, High St., St. John's Wood, N.W.8. Primrose 6725. [2671

WORK WANTED

ADVERTISER, with most modern woodworking plant and capacity for assembly, can undertake large scale production of wooden radio cabinets.—Box 2006. [4901

ADVERTISER has capacity for undertaking assembly work on amplifiers, radio or television, etc.; fully equipped workshop; good workmanship.—Please reply Box 2708. [5150

SPECIAL receivers, test gear, electronic apparatus, experimental and design work.—If you have a problem which needs expert handling, write in first instance to J. Mort, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., BCM/HIFIDEL, London, W.C.1.

DRAUGHTING, tracing and photoprinting services; estimates free; contractors to the Ministry of Supply and the Admiralty for drawing and tracing work to their requirements and specifications, sub-contracting work of this nature undertaken.
DRAWING & TRACING, Ltd., 456a, Ewell Rd., Tolworth, Surbiton. Tel. Elmbridge 7406. [4183

WE offer the facilities of our modern factory to the radio trade; our surplus capacity includes light electrical and mechanical assembly, equipped with Flowline convevors readily adaptable to radio trade requirements; modern tool design office and tool room for press tool and jig production; machine shop including automatics, capstans, power and hand presses, rotary swaging; prototype work undertaken; A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved; competitive prices and continuity assured.
SUTER ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Ltd., Eugene Building, Welsh Harp, London, N.W.9. [5101

MISCELLANEOUS

SKI-MASTA

T.V. AERIAL STACK BRACKET
HAVE a really strong and tested all-steel anchorage to support your T.V. aerial; aluminium mast supplied; lattice towers made to order; trade enquiries invited.
APPLY: Relco Engineering Works, 95b, Borough Rd., Wallasey. [5082

SUPERB quality walnut radiogram cabinets; stamp, leaflets.—Cabinetware, 1A, Heyes St., Blackburn. [0091

MISCELLANEOUS

"WIRELESS Engineer," Apr. '44 to Dec. '49; offers.—44, Osborne Rd., Belvedere, Kent.

"W.W.," vols. 9-13, 1920-4, perfect, clean; 75/- post paid.—12, Langley Ter., Oakes, Huddersfield. [5085

WALNUT radiogram and television cabinets, manfs.' samples; few only; stamp details.—Walters, 501, Hale End Rd., E.4. [4857

RADIO and television cabinets made to individual requirements.—Sketch and details to Burman's, 64, Reighton Rd., London, E.5. [5020

MEGATRON selenium photo-electric cells all standard sizes in stock from 67mm dia. 28/6 to 37X16.5mm 5/-; s.a.e.: full details. G.R. PRODUCTS, 78, Repton Rd., Bristol, 4. [5162

PLEASE write for details of our new "Speaker Service" (not repairs!); all enquiries s.a.e. —University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. [5145

B.A. screws, ½inX6 brass rd hd, nickel plated, cheese hd. and n.p.c./sunk; ½inX4 nickel plated rd hd; ¼inX4 rd hd cadmium; ¼inX 6 do. 8/6 per thousand.
SAMPLE gross each of 7 sorts plus 2 gross nuts. 9/6; p. pd.
MANSELL, Sargeants Lane, Tenby, Pembs. [5151

ALUMINIUM chassis and panels, any size manufactured quickly, holes punched for valveholders, etc., plain or cellulose finish.—E. A. D., 18, Broad Road, Willingdon, Sussex.

AS new, Quickway armature winding machine for sale, made by Midland Dynamo Co.; will wind up to ½hp.—Millett & Holden, Ltd., Bircham Works, Bircham Rd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex. [5102

TELEVISION mast sections, 8ft 9inX3in dia., 9in tight fitting sockets, steel tubular, reach any height, 15/6 ea., 6 or more 13/9 ea., all carr. paid.—Foundation Oil Co., Ltd., 8, Orford Hill, Norwich. [4971

ENGRAVING, amateurs and trade could take the opportunity of engraving problems in the future by getting in touch with A. G. Engraving 19a, Windmill Rd., London, S.W.18. Brass, bronze, erinoid, perspex, dials; one knob or repetition equally entertained. [0034

FLUORESCENT lighting, special offer: 40watt ballast, wired with bi-pins and glow starter lamp, 210-230v a.c., 25/-; metal rectifiers, to charge 12v battery at 5amps, full-wave, 18/6; screened mike cable, 3d yd; television co-axial, 82ohm, 10d yd; oil-filled 7.5mfd 275v a.c. condensers, 6/6.
MALDEN TRANSFORMER SUPPLIES, No. 1, The Arcade, George St., Richmond, Surrey. [0038

COPPER wires enamelled, tinned Litz, cotton silk covered, all gauges; BA screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets; ebonite and laminated bakelite panels, tubes, coil formers; Tufnol rod; headphones, flexes etc.; latest radio publications, full range available; list s.a.e.; trade supplied—Post Radio Supplies, 33, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4. [1454

CHARGERS (or power units), output 13amps 15volts d.c., input 200/250 V.A.C. 50cyc, consist of heavy duty bridge iron sel. rect., and tapped transformer in excellent louvred steel case with ample room for building in individual control circuits; bargain price £5, carr. extra; satisfaction or money back.—The Amateurs' Den, 181, Lake Rd., Portsmouth. [5201

SITUATIONS VACANT

Vacancies advertised are restricted to persons or employments excepted from the provisions of the Control of Engagements Order, 1947

HOME OFFICE Wireless Service.

TEMPORARY Wireless Technicians required at the following stations of the Home Office Wireless Service:—
CRANBROOK, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
HANNINGTON, Basingstoke, Hampshire.
KIPPAX, Leeds, Yorkshire.
ROMSLEY, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
SHAPWICK, Bridgwater, Somerset.
STANTON, Nottingham, and in London.
CANDIDATES must have a sound theoretical and practical knowledge of wireless engineering in general and of V.H.F.s in particular, and at least three years' practical experience in a factory, workshop or similar establishment. THE salary in London is £300 (at age 25)X £15—£400 per annum, and in the provinces £280 (at age 25)—£370.
WRITTEN applications to Establishment Officer, Room 301, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. [5066

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

WIRELESS Station Superintendent required by Nigeria Government Posts and Telegraphs Department (for aeronautical wireless stations) for 18-24 months with prospect of permanency. Salary according to age and experience in scale £660 to £850 a year (including expatriation pay). Outfit allowance £60. Free passages. Liberal leave. Candidates must hold first-class radio-telegraph operators certificate, have had recent experience in wireless operating and direction finding apparatus, have thorough knowledge of transmitters and receivers and be capable of maintaining (under an Engineer's instructions) diesel engine sets driving small generators. Apply at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single, and full particulars of qualifications and experience and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M/N/24044(3B) on both letter and envelope. The Crown Agents cannot undertake to acknowledge all applications and will communicate only with applicants selected for further consideration. [5053

SITUATIONS VACANT

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

TECHNICIAN, Grade 1, for radio work, required by East Africa High Commission for Posts and Telegraphs Department for one tour of 40-48 months in first instance with prospect of permanency. Commencing salary according to age in scale £550 to £840 a year. Outfit allowance £30. Free passages. Candidates, aged 26-36, should possess a thorough practical knowledge of the working and maintenance of modern radio equipment and preferably have undergone a course of works training. Experience in the maintenance of modern radio and radar aids to navigation and the possession of City and Guilds Certificate in Radio Communication an advantage.
APPLY at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single, and full particulars of qualifications and experience, and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M/N/23813/3B on both letter and envelope. The Crown Agents cannot undertake to acknowledge all applications and will communicate only with applicants selected for further consideration. [5059

MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION.—Appointment of Radio Mechanics Grade II.
APPLICATIONS are invited for appointment as radio mechanics Grade II at civil aviation radio stations in the United Kingdom. Candidates will also be liable for tours of duty overseas; candidates must be at least 21 and under 40 years of age at the time of application, and must possess a knowledge of the fundamental principles of radio and radar with a general knowledge of one or more of the following radio aids to navigation: Direction finding, Loran, Gee, Radar, Beacons, A.C.R., or G.C.A.; they should also have had practical experience in the use of tools, filing, drilling, hard and soft soldering, cabling and wiring, and be experienced in the use of electrical and radio measuring instruments, including cathode ray oscilloscopes; the possession of City and Guilds Certificates in radio communication and technical electricity will be an advantage; the rates of pay (inclusive London rates, subject to abatement for service in the provinces) will be 125/- per week on appointment at age 25 or over, proceeding by annual increments of 5/- per week to a maximum of 145/-; the entry rates will be subject to a deduction of 3/- for each year of age below 25; candidates should apply by postcard for a form of application to the Ministry of Civil Aviation, Establishment Branch A, 19/29, Woburn Place, London, W.C.1, quoting reference Est/174. [5067

RADIO engineers required for service at Bovingdon; wide aircraft experience desirable.—Apply Box 2675. [5099

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC, Borough Road, S.E.1. Department of Electrical Engineering and Physics.
FULL-TIME Lecturer in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Physics.
THE Governors invite applications for the appointment to the above post. Candidates should be graduates in Electrical Engineering and should preferably be qualified in telecommunications. Some industrial experience will be additional qualification. The salary payable will be in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale, but it is possible that in addition a special responsibility allowance may be paid.
FORMS of application and further particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the undersigned.
Douglas H. Ingall,
Principal.
[5081

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT, Ltd., offer interesting and progressive positions connected with the development of:
(a) SMALL electric motors.
(b) GRAMOPHONE pick-ups.
(c) RADIO transformers and other components.
QUALIFICATIONS: Age 23-28, training in physics or engineering, experience in the above fields an advantage; salary according to age and qualifications.—Applicants please write quoting ED/5 with full particulars to: Personnel Department, Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middx. [5044

RADIO component manufacturers in East London require young man (20-25) as technical production assistant; write stating qualifications and age.—Box 2691. [5122

ENERGETIC salesman for television and radio, knowledge of window dressing an advantage, good wages and progressive position, easy access to Wembley or Pinner.—Box 2686. [5112

EXPERIENCED sound recording engineer, capable of research and development in office dictation equipment, pension scheme, progressive firm, Mitcham district.—Box 2668. [5079

SENIOR assistant required for retail premises in W.C. London specialising in components and ex-Government apparatus; ability to take charge; wages and commission.—Box 2762.

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL, Ltd., Waddon, require radio and television service engineers.—Apply by letter or in person to Personnel Department, Waddon Factory Estate, nr. Croydon.

KEEN young men (age 18-25) required for inspection and development work by progressive firm of radio and electrical component manufacturers in Wiltshire.—Box 2654.

RADIO/Television 1st engineer with good practical and technical qualifications required for East London firm with all leading agencies; salary £11 p.w.—Apply in writing L.B., Leytonia Radio, 828, High Rd., Leyton, E.10. [5092

SITUATIONS VACANT

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY invites applications for posts in the Experimental Officer Class at Aircraft Experimental Establishments in Southern England.
1.—Physicist or Electrical Engineer, to plan flight tests and supervise installations of new aircraft radio and radar equipments; Radar experience essential; degree desirable.
2.—Physicist for flight testing of new aircraft navigation equipment, electronics experience an advantage; degree desirable.
3.—Engineer (Mech. or Aero), to take charge of section studying problems of glider towing and aircraft snatch.
4.—Physicist or engineer, with general experience transport aircraft, for work on loading, stressing, etc., of aircraft.
5.—Engineer, preferably with experience on flight test work, for aircraft performance testing; knowledge of aerodynamics an advantage.
6.—Engineer for work on airframe structures and general installation, and engineering appraisal of aircraft.
7.—Physicists or engineers (Mech. or Aero), with interest in aircraft and in flying, for performance testing and flight test work on prototype aircraft and equipment.
FOR all posts minimum qualification is Higher School Certificate or equivalent, but higher qualifications, especially for senior posts, could be an advantage; candidates will be appointed as S.E.O. or E.O. (Posts 1-6), or as E.O. or A.E.O. (Posts included in 7).
ENTERING salary according to age, qualifications and experience within ranges: Senior Experimental Officer (min. age normally 35), £705-£895; Experimental Officer (min. age normally 28), £495-£645; Assistant Experimental Officer, £220-£460; rates for women somewhat lower; posts are unestablished.
APPLICATION forms obtainable from Ministry of Labour and National Service, Technical and Scientific Register (K.), York House, Kingsway, W.C.2, quoting A.32/50 for posts 1, 2, 4 and 7, or C.87/50 for posts 3, 5 and 6. Application forms must be returned not later than April 18, 1950. [5100

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY invites applications from Physicists and Electronic Engineers for following eight posts in Research and Development Establishment near London.
PHYSICISTS:—
1, for electrical and optical recording in connection with underwater ballistic investigation;
2, with good knowledge mathematics for general experimental research;
3, with general experience and interests including knowledge electronics;
4, with knowledge electronics and radar or strain gauge work;
5, for radiological research; industrial X-ray experience desirable
PHYSICISTS or Electrical Engineers:—
6, with experience in design use and servicing of electronic instruments;
7, with experience of test equipment to undertake design of such equipment for testing special characteristics of electrical components, etc.
8, with experience in use of electronic techniques; experimental ability essential. For all posts minimum qualification is Higher School Certificate or Higher National Certificate or equivalent, but higher qualifications, e.g., degree in physics, would be an advantage. Good practical experience also desirable.
SALARY according to age, qualification and experience within ranges: Experimental Officer (min. age normally 28) £495-£645. Assistant Experimental Officer £220 (at age 18)—£460. Rates for women somewhat lower. Posts are unestablished. Application forms obtainable from Technical and Scientific Register (E), York House, Kingsway, W.C.2, quoting A.29/50A. Closing date April 14, 1950. [5087

BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE), Ltd., have a vacancy for counter sales assistant; applicants must have previous business experience and good knowledge of amateur radio.—25, High Holborn, W.C.1. [5105

SOUND equipment manufacturers require experienced testers, service and installation engineers; must have good knowledge and experience of amplifier work; apply in writing, giving full details.
TRIX ELECTRICAL Co., Ltd., 1-5, Maple Place, London, W.1. Museum 5817. [5220

ELECTRONICS, assistant for testing transformers and making prototype electronic gear; some mechanical aptitude and N.C. in E.E. preferred; state age and wages required; London district.—Box 2875. [5234

URGENTLY required, engineer mechanic for electronic development work; experience of medium and high power oscillation preferable; interesting and remunerative position to right applicant.—Box 2662. [5064

SALESMAN for prominent radio and television store, Harrow district; acceptable position for service engineer wishing to change to sales; permanency, prospect of managership for alert employee.—Write fully Box 2685. [5111

PYE, Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge, have vacancies for senior and Junior radio engineers with experience in development of domestic radio receivers.—Please apply to the Works Manager, quoting ref. W/1. [5148

RADIO engineers required N.W. London laboratory, pre-production development and testing of radio and television equipment; progressive opportunity.—Box No. G.A.103, 4-7, Salisbury Court, Fleet St., E.C.4. [5098

GOVERNMENT department has vacancies in Bucks for men experienced in wiring of development and small production radio and electronic equipment; payment at hourly rates; hostel available.—Write Box 2666. [5075

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC Laboratory Assistant (Research and Development section) required; experience in constructing apparatus from theoretical diagrams essential.—Apply Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Weybridge.

ELECTRONICS engineer required as sales representative for valve components, permanent magnets, and specialised metals; London area; salary according to qualifications plus commission.—Full details in confidence to Box 2663.

TELEVISION/RADIO service engineer, fully experienced and able to drive; permanent position with excellent opportunities; full particulars and salary required to—W. J. Elliott, Ltd., Howardsgate, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

TELEVISION service engineers offered progressive position with leading manufacturer, must be fully experienced on outside representation and hold clean, current driving licence, resident all areas 30-mile radius London.—Apply Box 2692. [5123

RCA invite enquiries for their technical publications and tube handbooks, information is also available on their range of electronic products.—Apply to RCA Photophone, Ltd., 36, Woodstock Grove, London, W.12. Tel. Shepherds Bush 1200. [5110

PHYSICS or engineering graduate with experience of electronics and acoustics required for research department of scientific instrument makers in N.E. London, age 25-35.—Write, stating experience and salary required, to Box 2748. [5181

RADAR service engineers required by London firm specializing in marine radar, applicants should be ex-Army staff sergeants or navy P.O. grades with experience service radar and passed long radar course; good pay, prospects and travel.—Write Box 2687. [5115

RADIO and television chief engineer, engineers, service personnel, testers and inspectors required at once; holidays with pay, bonus scheme, 5-day week.—Apply Regentone Products, Ltd., Eastern Avenue (nr. Mawneys Rd.), Romford, Essex. Romford 5991. [5142

SERVICE Department foreman required by large radio and television manufacturer; outer S.E. London area; practical experience essential; good opening for first-class man; write in confidence, stating age, experience, qualifications, to: Box 2673. [5093

RADIO and television testers required in Cambridge; vacancies also exist for electronic wiremen and testers on transmission and specialised equipment; write giving full details, to the—Works Manager, Pye, Ltd., St. Andrews Rd., Cambridge. [5033

ELECTRONIC Technician required with experience of modern sound film and/or amplifier equipment, able to read theoretical circuits and trace any fault; preference would be given to a man who has ability to control labour; Slough area.—Box 2659. [5052

DRAUGHTSMEN with experience of manual or trunk telephone equipment are required by the Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Martell Rd., West Dulwich, S.E.21.—Write, giving full details of experience and salary required, to the Personnel Manager. [5182

SENIOR Draughtsmen required with experience in quantity production of telecommunication equipment or small electrical apparatus.—Write, giving full details and salary required to Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Martell Rd., West Dulwich, S.E.21. [5183

WORKS manager required by transformer manufacturers in the West Country; applicant must have the ability to organise and progress short-run production; excellent prospects for man with drive and initiative; write, giving experience and salary required.—Box 2707.

LOUDSPEAKERS.—Fully experienced designer and experimental engineer required, capable of developing loudspeakers for all radio and television applications, senior position available.—Apply in confidence, with full details of technical qualifications and experience, to Box 2689. [5117

WANTED, central radio office technician, experienced in technical operation and maintenance of Teletype Corporation (American) and high-speed Morse office equipment, with good electronics background; know Morse code.—R.C.A. Communications Inc., Tangier, Morocco.

DRAUGHTSMAN required for detail and assembly drawing of R.F. heating equipment, new air-conditioned factory in Reading area, excellent opportunity for experienced man who must be quick and able to produce final drawings from rough sketches.—Write Box 2683.

LABORATORY assistant required by the research department of a loudspeaker manufacturer in North London; some basic training in electrical theory essential; knowledge of acoustics an advantage; give particulars of experience and/or qualifications and salary required.—Box 2741. [5174

LOUDSPEAKERS.—Experienced manager required for loudspeaker department, senior executive position controlling all aspects of design and production of loudspeakers for all radio and television application.—Apply in strict confidence, with full details of qualifications and experience, to Box 2688. [5116

ESTIMATOR with knowledge of electronic and mechanical production required by large light engineering company in East London area; applicants must have practical training and must be competent to make and justify detailed estimates.—State full details, including age and salary required, to Box 2682. [5104

FOREMAN required for inspection and test of radio and radar equipment; must have good standard of technical knowledge and experience of Government contracts work; experience in control of male and female labour essential.—Write, giving details of past experience and salary required to Box 2667. [5077

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED, radio mechanic, some television useful; man out of Forces might suit; able to drive; East Anglia.—Box 2661. [5060

IN any grade or capacity there is usually a job for the right man at Sound Sales, Ltd; applicants, who should be of British origin should state age, details of experience, salary or wage required, by letter; testimonials should not be forwarded with inquiry; previous factory experience essential.
THE Managing Director, Sound Sales, Ltd., West St., Farnham, Surrey. [5054

A NUMBER of senior and junior vacancies for radio, radar, electronic, television, etc., development, service engineers, draughtsmen, wiremen, testers, inspectors, etc., urgently required 30 television service engineers.—Write in confidence, Technical Employment Agency, 179, Clapham Rd., S.W.9 (Brixton 3487). [5191

RADIO and television fault finders and trouble shooters required by large radio manufacturer in East London; suitable applicants who are required because of an increase in productive capacity should have factory training and adequate technical knowledge; please state full details to—Box 2650. [5034

RADIO and television engineers required for field workshop service, London area; good wages, canteen facilities for workshop, expenses paid to field engineers; training given to applicants able to pass a preliminary test.—Application in writing or person to E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd., Sheraton Works, Greenford, Middlesex. [5080A

DEVELOPMENT engineers with good practical and theoretical knowledge of audio equipment, including relay circuitry, required by well-known manufacturers in Acton; must have had thorough laboratory experience in this class of work previously.—Write, giving full details of past experience, age and salary required, to Box 2765. [5207

SENIOR engineer required in S.E. London for apparatus design in the light electrical engineering field; familiarity with measurement and life-testing technique necessary; salary according to experience and qualifications in the region of £700 p.a.—Write, giving full details, to Box Y.5942, A.K. Advtg., 212a, Shaftesbury Ave., W.C.2. [5096

A LARGE radio manufacturer in East London requires additional drawing office staff because of increasing output, the vacancies are for a senior draughtsman with radio design experience, two junior draughtsmen with radio experience and two experienced female tracers; applications stating full details should be made to—Box 2874. [5233

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE Co., Chelmsford, require a young graduate engineer interested in micro wave or general work on electronic valves; an interesting position with good prospects after suitable training.—Write giving full details quoting Ref. 332 to Central Personnel Services, 24, Gillingham St., Westminster, S.W.1. [5062

QUALIFIED senior engineer required for television aerial and transmission line development and research for laboratory in the London area; wide experience of s.w. aerial measurements and equipment essential; permanent position offered with liberal salary to suitable candidate, write—Antiference, Ltd., 67, Bryanston St., London, W.1. [5043

SEVERAL vacancies exist in the laboratories of a television manufacturer in North London for engineers with experience in design and development of television receivers, components and test gear; applicants should give the following particulars: age, qualifications, previous employment; salaries paid will range between £300 and £650 per annum.—Box 2674. [5097

ELECTRICAL installation varnishes.—Technologist, age 25-30, with experience in radar, radio or electrical equipment required to specialise in insulating varnishes, previous experience of varnish preferable but not essential; will be trained for service and laboratory work based on London.—Please reply, stating age, technical qualifications and experience, to Box 2681. [5103

REQUIRED young engineer as junior electrical tester, and to assist with small batch production work on variety of good type electrical and audio equipment; 44-hour week; progressive job for applicant with practical ability, preferably taking Ordinary National and requiring experience with reputable firm London area; state age, full details, and wages required.—Box 2875. [5231

TECHNICAL assistant required by a light electrical engineering company in the West London area for the design and development of F.H.P. motor control gear, switches, cut-outs, etc.; sound knowledge of induction motor characteristics and design essential; good opportunities if qualifications and experience are suitable.—Apply, giving details of age, education and job history, to Box 2814. [5218

APPLICATIONS are invited from electrical design draughtsmen for development of heavy switchgear; applicants should have at least H.N.C. in electrical engineering or equivalent and manufacturing and D.O. experience of switchgear of not less than ten years; permanent staff position, accommodation.—Apply, quoting reference 129, to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., 24, Gillingham St., S.W.1.

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL Co., Ltd., require for their Trafford Park works a number of senior draughtsmen with experience in radio and radar equipment; for qualified men these jobs are permanent; 5-day week under good conditions; apply in writing, stating age, experience, qualifications and salary required, marking envelopes "Radio D.O.," to Personnel Manager, Trafford Park, Manchester, 17. [5095

SITUATIONS VACANT

HEARING aid manufacturer requires radio engineer for development and quality control, preference given to man with experience of miniature magnetic air and bone conduction receiver design.—Write, stating experience, qualifications and salary required, to "Acousticon," 6-10, Douglas St., Westminster, S.W.1.

DEVELOPMENT engineers with good practical and theoretical experience on intercom loudspeaking systems, both amplifying and non-valve types, required by well-known manufacturers in Acton; must have had thorough laboratory experience in this sphere previously and be capable of developing systems from initial idea to production models.—Write, giving full details of past experience, age, salary required, to Box 2764. [5206

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co., Ltd., Chelmsford, require methods engineers with first-class experience in light engineering; must be capable of making operational layout of piece parts and assemblies, batch production; knowledge of rate fixing an advantage; write giving full details quoting reference 412 to Central Personnel Services, The English Electric Co., Ltd., 24, Gillingham St., Westminster, S.W.1. [5228

PHYSICIST or mathematician required by development laboratory of large radio component manufacturer situated in a country area of Essex; applicants should have degree in physics or mathematics or pure science with physics or mathematics as a major subject and some experience of the radio industry; applications should be made in writing to—Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company, Ltd., Ilford, Essex. [5040

A GOVERNMENT department situated in London and the country has posts vacant in the following category: control room duty engineers; applicants should have practical knowledge of long distance and short wave radio circuits and landline V.F. signalling systems; some knowledge of printing telegraph systems desirable; salary according to experience and ability, £390—£500 per annum.—Write Box 2658. [5050

RESEARCH assistant.—Applications are invited for the post of research assistant to operate and maintain a small particle accelerator; applicants should possess a degree in electrical engineering, or the Higher National Diploma, and have had at least two years' research or works experience.—Apply in writing to Manager, Research Laboratory, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [5147

ENGINEER required to initiate and take charge of small department for producing special cathode-ray tubes in pre-production quantities; experienced in mechanical construction of electron gun assemblies for tubes or valves essential; knowledge of cathode-ray tube processes advantageous.—Apply, stating age, experience, and salary required to Personnel Department, L/B., E. M. I., Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middx. [5091

BELLING & LEE, Ltd., Cambridge Arterial Rd., Enfield, require the services of a qualified engineer-physicist, with a wide experience of aerial research, to develop television and V.H.F. receiving aerials of all types; an inventive flair is highly desirable; salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.—Applications, stating age, experience and salary required, should be addressed to the Secretary and will be regarded as confidential. [4926

RESEARCH Laboratories of The General Electric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middx., have vacancies for graduates for (a) circuit work in the field of high-frequency valves including travelling wave tubes; (b) the design of microwave equipment, video frequency and special waveform generating circuits and intermediate frequency equipment.—Apply to the Personnel Officer, stating age, academic qualifications and experience. [5090

ELECTRICAL designer required for the F.H.P. Motor Laboratory of a large light electrical engineering company in the West London area; applicants should have a sound technical and practical training, with initiative to accept full responsibility of a project from the initial design stage to factory production; excellent prospects if qualifications and experience are suitable.—Apply, giving details of age, education and job history, to Box 2815. [5219

ENGLISH ELECTRIC and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. require qualified senior and junior television research and development engineers for their television departments at Liverpool and Chelmsford; vacancies cover studio and domestic equipment; unqualified engineers with extensive practical experience will be considered. —Write, giving full details, quoting reference TVG to Central Personnel Services, 24, Gillingham St., Westminster, S.W.1. [5076

JUNIOR test engineer of Graduate grade required by firm in S.E. Essex for circuit development work on television and radio test equipment; good technical qualifications necessary, but previous industrial experience, although preferable, not essential; salary according to ability.—Write, giving age and experience, to Box M., 559, Willings, 362, Grays Inn Rd., London, W.C.1. (By permission of the Ministry of Labour and National Service.) [5168

ENGINEERS required for service work on aircraft radio and electronic equipment; must be conversant with modern developments in this field and preferably with previous experience in the aircraft industry; consideration will only be given to those applicants with a sound technical background, and who are prepared to travel.—Apply with full details to the Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Great West Rd., Brentford, Middlesex. [5230

SITUATIONS VACANT

DRAUGHTSMEN, seniors and juniors required in London district; experience in light mechanical design; knowledge of workshop practice an advantage.—State age, experience and salary required to Box 2672. [5089

ELECTRICAL designer required for the F.H.P. motor laboratory of a large light electrical engineering company in the West London area; applicants should have a sound technical and practical training, with initiative to accept full responsibility of a project from the initial design stage to factory production; excellent prospects if qualifications and experience are suitable; apply giving details of age, education and job history to—Box 2655.

BELLING & LEE, Ltd., require the services of a chief electrical inspector with practical experience of testing radio and electronic components, and able to design and calibrate special test equipment; Grad. I.E.E. or equivalent standard; salary will be commensurate with ability and experience; applications, which will be treated in confidence, should state age, qualifications and salary required to—Cambridge Arterial Rd., Enfield, Middlesex. [5043

ENGLISH ELECTRIC, Stafford, require technical sales representatives for their industrial electronics department; previous experience in this field is essential and the successful candidates will be employed in the Birmingham and London areas; a car will be provided; write giving full details of engineering training and experience quoting Ref. 356 to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., Ltd., 24, Gillingham St., Westminster, S.W.1. [5045

DECCA Radar.—The New Zealand representative of the Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., require a well qualified radar service engineer with considerable experience of marine radar design, installation and service; the successful applicant will be required to take up permanent residence in New Zealand; salary will be up to £680 p.a. depending on qualifications and experience.—Please write in first instance full details to Reference N.Z., The Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., 1-3, Brixton Rd., London, S.W.9.

REQUIRED immediately by The Plessey Co., Ltd., Ilford, Senior Engineers for work on radio communication equipment development; only engineers between the ages of 30 and 40 with considerable experience of high-grade radio equipment will be considered; applicants should preferably have had experience of the control of engineering staff and of the whole sphere of development work from initial design to production.—State fullest details including age and salary required to Personnel Manager. [5051

MURPHY RADIO, Ltd., are expanding their Electrical Design Laboratory and urgently require the services of Television and Radio Engineers having good academic qualifications (Hons. degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering) and experience in industrial design laboratories. There are also openings for graduates trained in these branches, but without industrial experience.—Applications, giving full particulars of training and experience should be forwarded to Personnel Department, Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [4942

FERRANTI, Ltd., invite applications from energetic electronic engineers with a sound electro-mechanical background to take charge of a section engaged in the development of means for the magnetic storage of digital information; qualifications include a good degree in physics or electrical engineering, but originality of thought and ability to lead a development section are of primary importance; the position is of great interest to any keen engineer convinced of the future of electronic digital computation; salary will be in the range of £600 to £1,000 per annum. APPLICATION forms from The Staff Manager, Ferranti, Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. [4915

ENGINEERS are required by Airmec Laboratories, Ltd., of Cressex, High Wycombe, for their laboratories engaged upon the design and development of electronic measuring equipment, test gear and telecommunication equipment; applicants should have at least a second-class engineering degree and preferably be members of the I.E.E.; the successful applicants will be expected to become members of staff pension scheme; initial application should be made in writing to the Personnel Manager, giving full details of qualifications, previous experience, age and salary required. [5106

ELECTRICAL engineers are required by the Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford. Applicants should possess a degree in Electrical Engineering and have experience in the operation and maintenance of heavy electrical plant. Duties will include short circuit testing of switchgear, and applicants must have an interest in development work. Successful married applicants with a family will be considered for a house after probationary period.—Write, giving full details, quoting ref. 299, to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Company, Ltd., 24, Gillingham St., London, S.W.1. [4963

CINEMA-TELEVISION, Ltd.—Applications are invited from television development engineers for positions in a new section now being formed; applicants should have several years' television circuit development experience in one or more of the following fields: (a) time base and scanning equipment, (b) vision and sound receivers, (c) high and low voltage power units, and preferably have commercial experience in designing equipment for production.—Apply in writing, giving age, qualifications, details of experience, salary required, etc., to the Personnel Department, Cinema-Television, Ltd., Worsley Bridge Rd., Lower Sydenham, S.E.26. [5208

SITUATIONS VACANT

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH, Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks, require mechanical engineering draughtsmen preferably with experience on radar and radio, for interesting and varied work; also draughtsmen for detail on telecommunications equipment; good working conditions, canteen facilities, etc.—Apply Chief Draughtsman. [5030

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require radio engineers for unestablished posts in technical class grades II and III at an establishment in Buckinghamshire.; duties (a) connected with selection of sites for, and design of fixed or mobile ground radio communication or radar installations (installation experience an advantage); (b) preparation of schedules of radio and radar installations involving breaking down into assemblies, sub-assemblies and components for provisioning action (ability to interpret drawings, circuit diagrams and specifications necessary; knowledge of component standardisation committee specifications and procedure an advantage).
CANDIDATES must be British with British parentage and have served recognised apprenticeship followed by a few years experience in appropriate trade. For Grade II, Higher National Certificate or equivalent and for Grade III Ordinary National Certificate or equivalent are desirable.
SALARY linked to age and grading within ranges:
TECHNICAL Class Grade II. £470 (at age 30)—£595 p.a.
TECHNICAL Class Grade III. £380 (at age 26)—£495 p.a.
(Slightly less is payable on entry below these age limits).
WRITE quoting D.71/50.A for Technical Class, Grade II, and D.72/50.A for Technical Class, Grade III to Ministry of Labour and National Service, Technical and Scientific Register (K), York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, for application form which must be returned completed by April 15, 1950. [5227

CHIEF mechanical designer; applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the appointment of chief mechanical designer with modern electrical engineering firm in the West of England; the company's products cover a wide range and successful candidate must be conversant with commercial television sets and components, electronic equipment, optical instruments, scientific instruments, gyroscopic apparatus, transformers up to 10 kva. and modern production methods and techniques; an engineering degree, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E. or equivalent qualification, together with resourcefulness, initiative, adaptability and inventiveness, are desirable; the duties will include control of small design staff, drawing office, and experimental workshop; write, stating age, education, qualification, experience and present position, to Scophony Division, Scophony-Baird, Ltd., Penleigh Works, Wells, Somerset. [5094

AREA sales representatives of executive calibre are to interview at any level required by manufacturers of world-wide repute for positions as area sales controllers, to be based in the following towns: London, Brighton, Bristol, Cardiff, Birmingham, Ipswich, Manchester, Leeds, Glasgow and Belfast; applicants must have an outstanding sales record, good imagination, personality and drive; men who have had experience in sound reproduction and electro-acoustic equipment will be given preference but connection with electrical contractors, traders and electricity authorities essential; experience in direct selling to municipalities, hotels, churches, etc., a definite advantage; age 25-45 preferable; only men with above qualifications need apply; progressive and permanent position offered, good remuneration, commission, expenses and car allowance; staff notified.—Apply Sales Manager, Commercial and Sound Reproduction Division, Box 2706. [5146

B.B.C. invites applications for two posts in the planning and installation department in London, (a) television transmitter engineer in the radio section and (b) engineer in the power section; applicants should possess a University degree in electrical engineering or equivalent qualifications; for post (a) a thorough basic knowledge of electrical power and radio engineering together with a precise knowledge of television theory and practice are essential; desirable qualifications include general knowledge of line transmission and aerial technique and some experience of the planning and installation of high power radio transmitting and associated equipment, including h.f. and v.h.f. apparatus; for post (b) applicants must have a broad knowledge of a wide variety of electrical plant; the successful candidate must be able to take responsibility and to deal with reports, business correspondence and works and site tests when required; the salary for each of these posts is in a grade with annual increments of £40 and a maximum salary of £890 per annum.—Applications, stating age, qualifications, details of past and present employment and the post applied for, should reach the Engineering Establishment Officer, Broadcasting House, London, W.1, within seven days of the appearance of this advertisement. [5195

SITUATIONS WANTED

GRAD.I.E.E., 28 yrs. old, 9 yrs. experience in design, development, etc. of all forms of sound recording and l.f. work, requires junior executive post or working partnership in or near London; capital available.—Box 2699. [5139

QUARTZ Crystal engineer desires progressive situation; 12 years' experience in all practical aspects of the science including production and staff control; fully acquainted high vacuum technique, sputtering, evaporating, soldering and bottling.—Box 2710. [5155

SITUATIONS WANTED

SENIOR development engineer (communications, electronics, V.H.F.) seeks change. outside activities East Anglia, E.G. area technical representative.—Box 2731. [5166

QUALIFIED communications and electronic engineer seeks repsonsible post London area, where technical and executive ability plus a versatility born of 17 years' experience may be made the fullest possible use of; own car; 'nterviews only; minimum commencing salary £750.—Box 2696. [5128

AGENTS WANTED

REPRESENTATIVE having really good connections with, and at present selling to radio and electrical and/or motor traders, required by old-established electrical manufacturer to offer attractive non-competitive lines on liberal commission basis.—Box 2712. [5159

BUSINESSES FOR SALE AND WANTED

RADIO and electrical business for sale, with living accommodation in Surrey. 20 miles from London, good central position; £1,500, plus s.a.v.—Please write Box 2684. [5108

RADIO Television; Birmingham; finest suburban key position, turnover over £50,000 per annum, excellent profits, lease, goodwill, etc.; £4,500; stock and debts optional; unique opportunity.—Gordon Bentley, Ltd., Mid. 4822. [5063

RADIO, records, music business for sale, finest showrooms in Lincolnshire, in busy market town near coast, turnover £7,000 to £8,000 p.a., all best agencies, price £1,000, stock at valuation, about £2,500; long lease, or property can be purchased.—Box 2813. [5217

RADIO and elec. bus., old est., d.f. shop with separate workshop, good accom., with bathroom; mortgage if req.; price including property, test gear, F & F, tools, complete with 12hp van, £2,000, plus s.a.v. (app £300); Rochdale dist.; further parts.—Louis W. Holt, Valuer. Tel. 47946. 96, Yorkshire St., Rochdale. [5175

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS

DIRECTORSHIP in progressive radio and television manufacturing firm offered man with initiative and ability; holding £2,500 approx.—Box 2744. [5180

ADVERTISER seeks working partnership in radio, electrical business; willing to invest considerable capital; 20 years' experience electrical engineer, radio serviceman.—Box 2671. [5086

PATENTS

THE Proprietor of British Patent No. 582,178, for Improvements in and Relating to Sound Recording Devices, desires to enter into arrangements by way of licence or otherwise reasonable terms for the purpose of exploiting the invention and ensuring its full development and practical working in this country.—All communications should be addressed to C. Lockett Hughes, 46, Bedford Row, London, W.C.1. [5070

TECHNICAL TRAINING

A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc., on " no pass no fee " terms; over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 176-page handbook—free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1. [6270

TUITION

RADIO training.—P.M.G. exams. and I.E.E. Diploma; prospectus free.—Technical College, Hull. [0611

WIRELESS, land, sea and air; students, both sexes, age 14 upwards, trained for interesting appointments in all branches of radio; low fees, boarders accepted. 2d stamp for pros.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on " no pass—no fee " terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 176-page handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1. [1377

TELEVISION postal course for radio trades Examination Board's diploma, also postal courses for P.M.G. 2nd and 1st class Certificates and Amateur Radio Transmitting licence. Apply British School of Telegraphy, Ltd., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9. (40 years' experience in coaching students in wireless telegraphy and allied subjects.) [2586

SEE the world in a well-paid and interesting job; enrol now for one of our marine and air radio officers' courses of instruction; constant personal supervision and attention by our expert instructors with recent operational experience.—Apply for free literature, giving full particulars, E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. W.W., 10, Pembridge Sq., Notting Hill Gate, London, W.2. Bayswater 5131-2. [0001

THE Institute of Practical Radio Engineers have available home study courses in every phase of radio and television engineering, specialising in the practical training of apprentices in the retail trade; enrolments limited, fees moderate.—The Syllabus of Instructional Text may be obtained post free from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., Fairfield House, 20, Fairfield Rd., Crouch End, London, N.8. [0088

TELEVISION.—The Gothic Television School specialises solely in training in television. All tutors possess university degrees and/or corporate membership of professional institutions and are appointed individually to postal course students to ensure complete and thorough training. Principals M.B.E., B.Sc., M.Brit.I.R.E., education committee members, etc. Courses assume no previous television knowledge and provide guaranteed training for Brit.I.R.E., and R.T.E.B. examinations. Numerous well-known companies have adopted the School's Basic Television Course as standard television training for their staffs. Moderate fees. Details from Gothic Television School, 13, North Avenue, London, W.13. [0051

TUITION

WIRELESS officer's attendance and " Radiocerts " postal course.—Apply Manager, The Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

TELEVISION Servicing Manual, fault tracing charts, circuits of commercial receivers; posted 4/9.

THE Oscilloscope. Design and Construction, by A. J. Hopkins. The most recent manual; posted 4/9.

QUADRANT BOOKS (DEPT. 9), 17, Quadrant Arcade, Regent St., London, W.1. [4960

WEBB'S 1948 radio map of world, new multicolour printing, with up-to-date call signs and fresh information on heavy art paper, 4/6. post 6d; on linen, on rollers, 11/6, post 9d.—Webb's Radio, 1-4, Soho St., W.1. Gerrard 2089.

SUPACOILS stock the complete range of Bernards technical books. These publications treat radio and television from every aspect. and cost from as little as 1/- each: full list on application.—Mail Order Office. Supacoils, 98, Greenway Av., London, E.17. [3779

I.P.R.E. Technical Publications; 5,000 alignment peaks for superheterodynes, 4/9 post free; The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute, sample copy 2/- post free; membership and examination data, 1/- post free.—Secretary. I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0089

SUTTON Coldfield edition of the " Viewmaster " now available, 5/- plus 6d post, includes 8 full-size, stage-by-stage assembly drawings and 32-page instruction book; demonstration set may be inspected during programme hours, and our service dept. will put you right if you have any troubles in building.

FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester. [0028

HOLIDAYS are on the way! And what better company than a Personal Portable, especially one made by yourself, to suit the area you are visiting? " Personal Portables " tells you how, with full data on both T.R.F. and superhet loudspeaker type midget sets —Order, 2/8, post free, from Bradbooks, Sennen, Penzance, Cornwall. Watch for details of our amazing new Portable TV Book, next month. [5118

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE AND SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, by THE CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following—AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: Imperial News Co.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co

PAPER CONDENSERS

HERMETICALLY SEALED IN ALUMINIUM TUBES

The T.C.C. "Metalpack" and "Metalmite" ranges have been developed especially for operation in high humidities and high temperatures. Synthetic rubber sealing ensures satisfactory service under the most stringent working conditions. In addition, the miniature "Metalmite" range is ideally suitable for use in miniature Receivers, Transmitters, Hearing Aids, etc. The internal construction of all these Condensers follows the well-proved T.C.C. technique of winding non-inductively two or more layers of paper dielectric to each layer of solid aluminium foil, all being petroleum jelly impregnated under vacuum.

Temperature range – 40°C. to + 100°C. Wire terminations 1½ in. long.

"METALPACK" PAPER CONDENSERS

CAP. µF.	WKG. V. D.C.		DIMENSIONS		TYPE NUMBER
	AT 71°C.	AT 100°C.	LGTH.	DIA.	
.005	1000	750	1⅛in.	½in.	CP45W
.05	500	350	1⅛in.	½in.	CP45S
.1	500	350	2 in.	½in.	CP46S
.25	350	200	2 in.	¾in.	CP48N
.5	350	200	2¼in.	¾in.	CP47N
1.0	350	200	2¼in.	1in.	CP91N

"METALMITE" PAPER CONDENSERS

CAP. µF.	WKG. V. D.C.		DIMENSIONS		TYPE NUMBER
	AT 71°C.	AT 100°C.	LGTH.	DIA.	
.001	1000	750	1⅛in.	⅜in.	CP49W
.002	500	350	1 in.	.2in.	CP30S
.01	500	350	1 in.	.34in.	CP33S
.05	500	350	1⅛in.	½in.	CP37S
.005	350	200	1 in.	.22in.	CP31N
.02	350	200	1 in.	.34in.	CP33N
.1	350	200	1⅛in.	7/16in.	CP37N

MINIATURE "METALMITE" PAPER CONDENSERS

CAP. µF.	WKG. V. D.C.		DIMENSIONS		TYPE NUMBER
	AT 71°C.	AT 100°C.	LGTH.	DIA.	
.0005	500	350	[illegible]in.	0.2 in.	CP110S
.002	350	200	[illegible]in.	0.22in.	CP111N
.01	200	120	[illegible]in.	0.25in.	CP112H
.01	350	200	[illegible]in.	0.34in.	CP113N

T.C.C. Condensers are exclusively specified in the View Master — the Television Set you build at home from standard parts. Constructor Envelopes (Model A, London, or Model B, Sutton Coldfield) 5 - each from all Wireless Shops.

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

RADIO DIVISION · NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 Tel: ACORN 0061

For those who are unable to meet us at our Stand No. 57 at the R.E.C.M.F. Grosvenor House Exhibition we show below one of our advertisement pages from Exhibition Catalogue.

WHY Ersin Multicore is

The Finest Cored Solder in the World

Three cores of flux ensure flux continuity throughout the length of the solder wire. There are no lengths without flux—that means no wasted solder, no wasted time and freedom from 'dry' or H.R. joints.

Soldered joints made with Ersin Flux do not corrode even after prolonged exposure to any degree of humidity. This has been tested under climatic conditions ranging from the Arctic to the Tropics.

It is more economical to use the solder with the smallest practicable flux percentage. The extra activity of Ersin Flux and the rapid melting—due to the Multicore construction—enables the Ersin Multicore Solder with 2.2% flux content, to be used for most assembly soldering processes. This is more than 1% less flux content than most other solders.

The correct proportions of flux to solder are always assured—no extra flux is required. Only by having three separate cores of flux can instantaneous melting be obtained.

ALLOYS. This table shows the Melting Points of the three principal alloys used in Electronic and Telecommunication industries.

Alloy	Colour Code	Sol.	Liq.	Bit. Temp.	USES
60/40	Red	183°C	190°C	230 °C	High quality work
45/55	Crimson/Buff	183°C	227°C	267°C	Hand soldering radio and electrical
40/60	Green	183°C	238°C	278°C	

GAUGES. Approximate number of feet per lb. (3.4% flux content)

Standard Wire Gauge	Diam. in inches	Diam. in M/ms.	ALLOY 60/40	45/55	40/60
10	0.128	3.251	25.2	23.5	23.0
12	0.104	2.642	38.1	35.2	34.9
13	0.092	2.337	48.7	45.3	44.5
14	0.080	2.032	64.4	59.2	58.6
16	0.064	1.626	100.5	94.3	92.1
18	0.048	1.219	178.5	167.8	163.5
19	0.040	1.016	257.5	240.4	235.5
20	0.036	0.914	318.0	302.5	291.0
22	0.028	0.711	526.0	492.0	481.0

Ersin Multicore Solder is made as standard for factory use in 5 alloys and 9 gauges, and is supplied on nominal 7 lb. reels. Other alloys and gauges can be supplied to special order. Bulk prices on application.

The economies effected by using Ersin Multicore Solder play an important part in cutting production costs. You get more joints per lb. of Ersin Multicore — there is no waste. Soldering with Ersin Multicore is quicker, and you know that you are using a product that has given world wide satisfaction for more than 10 years.

U.S.A. IMPORTS

BRITISH MADE ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

Ersin Multicore Solder is so much more reliable and efficient than any other cored solder that even many leading U.S.A. electronic manufacturers import Ersin Multicore despite freight and import duties.

(Right) Assembling television receivers at the Du Mont Factories, Newark, U.S.A. with British-made Ersin Multicore Solder.

Multicore Solders and Ersin Flux are entirely of British invention, formulation and manufacture.

SIZE 1 CARTONS—5/- RETAIL

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. Length per Carton
C16014	60/40	14	26 feet
C16018	60/40	18	60 feet
C14013	40/60	13	22 feet
C14016	40/60	16	42 feet

We will be pleased to send to manufacturers, without charge, new technical literature, samples and bulk prices. Service engineers and radio enthusiasts can obtain our Size 1 Cartons (prices on right) from most radio and electrical shops

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MELLIER HOUSE, ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.1 • REGent 1411